National Committee on Meta Data and Data Standards for Health Domain

Part IV

Data Element Meta Data

(Draft)

November 2013

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

Contents

1. Generic

Name of Data Element	(Time/05.001.0001)
Description of Data Element	Time will be measured as HH:MM:SS format. The default value for minutes and seconds is 00. (E.g. HH:00:00). This will be in 24 hour format.
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	00
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(FIR No/05.001.0002)
Description of Data Element	First information report (FIR) is a written document prepared by a police organization/department. Each FIR is assigned a number, known as FIR number.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Alternate Identifier Type/05.001.0003)

Description of Data Element	Code representing the type of alternate identifier
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.053
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	This data element is linked to the 'Alternate Identifier' data element
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Alternate Identifier/05.001.0004)

Description of Data Element	Alternate identifier is a name used to identify a unique healthcare object or class of objects excluding the unique patient identification number / care provider identification number/ facility identification number. An identifier may be a word, number, letter, symbol, or any combination of these which may follow an encoding system. When an identifier follows an encoding system it is referred as code or ID. These ID codes inherently carry metadata along with them. Such as Barcodes, RFID etc. This data element will represent code used by these identifiers.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	This data element is linked to the 'Alternate Identifier Type' data element
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Alternate identifier Format/05.001.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Alternate identifier is something that is user defined that identifies keywords; it consists of words, numbers, letters or symbols which follows an encoding system. Alternate identifier format consists of » first 4 Bytes: type of identifier » next 2 Bytes: Application code which assigns this identifier » Last 14 Bytes: Any miscellaneous data about alternate identifier representation
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Bytes
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Fax Number/05.001.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Fax Number of a person or an organization.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05), Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Comments/05.001.0007)
Description of Data Element	A free text to capture comments. This field should be in such situation where the user is unable to find relevant standard data element/code directory values or to provide additional information
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Tax Deduction Account Number (TAN)/ 05.001.0008)
Description of Data Element	Tax Deduction Account Number (TAN) is a 10 digit alphanumeric number issued to hospitals that are required to deduct tax on payments made by them
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bank Name / 05.001.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Bank.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	100
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	Null
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indian Financial System Code (IFSC)/ 05.001.00010)	
Description of Data Element	Indian Financial System Code is 11 digit alphanumeric unique code which is used to identify each branch of every bank in India. This code is given on the cheque book of a individuals, firms and corporates and is also required to transfer money through NEFT or RTGS.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	11
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR) Code/05.001.00011)	
Description of Data Element	Magnetic Ink Character Recognition is a character recognition technology used by the majority of banks whiles issuing Cheque. The technology uses magnetic ink for printing the code, which is usually present at the bottom of the cheque.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bank Branch Name /05.001.00012)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the bank branch
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	100
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bank Account No./05.001.00013)	
Description of Data Element	Bank account number of the patient
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mode of Payment/05.001.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Various modes of payment.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.101
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Cheque No./05.001.0015)	
Description of Data Element	**Cheque Number for identification**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Demand Draft No./05.001.0016)	
Description of Data Element	**Demand Draft Number for identification**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Debit/Credit Card No./05.001.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Unique card number mentioned on the Debit/Credit Card
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	16
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Unit of Measurement /05.001.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Unit of measure
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	25
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.025
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Healthcare Application Number/05.001.0019)	
Description of Data Element	This is a unique identifier for healthcare applications rolled out by State, Central government and other healthcare providers.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.013
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Code System Qualifier Type/05.001.0020)	
Description of Data Element	This data element specifies the primary, secondary or alternate code system being used by the application in a particular context. E.g. If two versions of the same coding system are used then they could be classified as Primary and Secondary coding system. (E.g., If an application uses two coding systems such as ICD 10 and ICD 9 then the application can tag ICD 10 and ICD 9 respectively as primary and secondary coding system. Another example CPT is an alternate to CCI so CPT and CCI can be tagged by the application that uses them as primary and secondary.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	**P -** Primary **A** - Alternate **S** - Secondary
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Code System Qualifier/05.001.0021)	
Description of Data Element	The data element specifies different types of Coding System across health domain which are being referred and used in applications e.g. ICD10 (International Classification of diseases),LOINC (Logical observation identifiers names and codes), etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	15
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.032
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (System of Medicine/05.001.0022)	
Description of Data Element	There are various system of medicine such as Allopathy, Ayurveda, Yoga, Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha, Chinese etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.0030
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Document ID/05.001.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the clinical document e.g. Patient discharge summary, clinical note, referral note etc. that is prepared to be exchanged. Document also include DICOM Images, Result text files, binary files or scanned documents etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Reference Document ID/05.001.0024)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the external document that was referenced
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Non-Clinical Document Type/05.001.0025)	
Description of Data Element	Type of Non Clinical document that need to be exchanged such as supplier contracts, Claim forms etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.034
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Reference Document/05.001.0026)	
Description of Data Element	A reference from which this document may be retrieved. Note: Depending on the architectural variant applied, only references to documents which have been registered, so as to ensure that the registry/repository/system access control mechanisms are used to access these documents
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Non-Clinical Document/05.001.0027)	
Description of Data Element	This data element is used to record information regarding any non-clinical documents such as Consent Forms, Pre-Authorization Forms, Claims etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	4096
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

2. Person

Name of Data Element (Alternate Unique Identification Number (UID) Type/05.002.0001)	
Description of Data Element	This describes the type of the ID proof which will be used in case the UID number (also called as Aadhaar number) is not available with a person (e.g. of values for this data element are PAN card, Passport Number, Voter ID ,National Population Registration Number, Others etc.). It can also be used in addition to the UID.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.007
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Alternate UID Type" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Alternate Unique Identification Number(UID)//05.002.0002)
Description of Data Element	Alternate Unique Identification Number (UID) is any identity which may be used if primary Unique Identification number is not available with a person or in addition to the primary Unique ID. » PAN card - Permanent Account Number (PAN) is a ten-digit alphanumeric number, issued in the form of a laminated card, by the Income Tax Department. This is a laminated card which contains Person's Name, Father's Name, Date of Birth, Permanent Account Number, Signature, Photograph and Date of issue of PAN Card. It is an important national ID. » Passport Number - The Consular Passport & Visa (CPV) Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, functioning as the central passport organization, is responsible for issuance of Indian passports on demand to all eligible Indian citizens. » Voter ID - An election card is a unique identity card which has the individual's name and personal data, such as address, Date of birth, and father's name. A photograph is also included in it. » Ration card - included with photo for Identity proof. It is applicable to Head of Family only
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	Max. size =18 10 - PAN Card 08 - Passport No. 18 - Voter ID 18 - Any other Identifier
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Alternate UID" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Birth/05.002.0003)	
Description of Data Element	**This data element identifies a person's Time of Birth.**
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time of Birth" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Caste Code/05.002.0004)	
Description of Data Element	**This data element identifies a person's caste. Caste based data is mandatory because of certain Government policies such as JSY, RSBY etc.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	3
Validation	
Values	SC- Scheduled Caste ST - Scheduled Tribe G – General OBC – Other Backward classes OT – Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	As decided by the Expert Committee for MDDS
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Caste Code" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Economic Status Code/05.002.0005)	
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies a person's economic status. With respect to government policies, economic status related data element is required
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Below Poverty Line 2 - Above Poverty Line 3 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Economic Status Code" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Nationality Code/05.002.0006)	
Description of Data Element	The code for the nationality of the person
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Indian 2 - Others
Default Value	1
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Nationality Code" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Multiple Birth Indicator/05.002.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Indicates whether a patient was part of a multiple birth. A multiple birth occurs when a woman gives birth to more than one child in a single pregnancy. Important for keeping records and statistical relevance.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Person Name Type/05.002.0008)	
Description of Data Element	A person's name type
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	**M** - Maiden Name **B** - Birth Name **A** - Alias **L** - Legal Name
Default Value	Legal Name
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Phone Owner/05.002.0009)	
Description of Data Element	The person who is listed as the owner of the number provided in the medical records. Self-phone number is preferred, in case not available then phone number of any neighbour or relative can be recorded. Record phone number of ANM and ASHA, in case no other phone number is available. (If Phone owner code is other than self, name and relationship code of person should be captured.)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Values: 1 - Self (patient) 2 - ANM 3 - Doctor or any other health provider 4 - Neighbour 5 - Family member
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Contact Type/05.002.0010)	
Description of Data Element	A patient can have multiple types of contacts such as: in case of emergency, in context of insurance, in case of patients' will. The values of this data element can be the following - immediate emergency contacts, next of kin, family relations, guardians, agents, etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.054
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Contact Person Name/05.002.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Name of Contact Person whose data is required in health domain applications. Multiple names are allowed to retain birth name, maiden name, legal names and aliases as required
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Contact Relationship Code/05.002.0012)	
Description of Data Element	The relationship with a contact person identified in 'Contact Person Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Relationship Code (G01.08-01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Contact Person Address/05.002.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the contact person identified in 'Contact Person Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Contact Person Landline Telephone Number/05.002.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Landline number of the contact person identified in 'Contact Person Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Contact Person Mobile Number/05.002.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Mobile number of the contact person identified in 'Contact Person Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Contact person Email Address/URL /05.002.0016)
Description of Data Element	Email of a Contact person/organization identified in 'Contact Person Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Email (G00.09)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Author Name/05.002.0017)
Description of Data Element	Name of Author who has authored the clinical information that need to be exchanged. E.g. provider who has authored patient discharge summary or referral notes
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Author Landline Telephone Number/05.002.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Landline number of Author who is identified in 'Author Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Author Mobile Number/05.002.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Mobile number of Author who is identified in 'Author Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Author Email Address/URL/ 05.002.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Email of Author who is identified in 'Author Name' data element
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Email (G00.09)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Member Person Name/05.002.0021)	
Description of Data Element	Name of any family member Person. Multiple names are allowed to retain birth name, maiden name, legal names and aliases as required
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Member Gender/05.002.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Gender of the family member
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Gender Identification Code (G01.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Member's Date of Birth/05.002.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Person's Date of Birth The Date of birth is typically a key patient identifier variable and used to enable computation of age at the effective Date of any other data element. It is assumed to be unique and fixed throughout the patient's lifetime
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Family Member Medical History/05.002.0024)
Description of Data Element	**Information including current and past problems of the family member.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	4096
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Family Member UID Number/05.002.0025)
Description of Data Element	**Unique Person Identifier (UID). Number to be allocated by UIDAI to every Indian Citizen, which would enable interoperability of data related to a person in various domains. This will be a public Key used for unique person identification, and aid in patient search, patient merge and demerge functionalities**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Unique Identification Number (G01.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family member Time of Birth/05.002.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Birth of family member mostly used for recording birth time of a child, in the mother's medical record.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS- Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Member Relationship/05.002.0027)	
Description of Data Element	Relationship of Family Member to Patient or other Family Member. Record information on relatives including 1st and 2nd degree, such as: Mother Siblings Children Aunts/uncles Cousins Grandchildren Nieces/ Nephews
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS- Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer G01.08-01
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Member Relationship Description/05.002.0028)	
Description of Data Element	Free Text Data Entry for each relative used to note special cases. Examples include gamete donor and/or surrogate mother
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS- Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Member Age/ 05.002.0029)	
Description of Data Element	The real or approximate age of the family member
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2)
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Owner	MDDS- Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Special Vulnerability/ 05.002.0030)	
Description of Data Element	Special Vulnerability s a term that extends the concept of race.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Homeless 2 - Street Child 3 - HIV Positive 4 - Deserted 5 - Refugee 6 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS- Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

3. Patient

Name of Data Element (Provider's Patient ID/05.003.0001)	
Description of Data Element	The identifier used by a care provider (Individual or facility) to uniquely identify the patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Name/05.003.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Patient
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Age/05.003.0003)	
Description of Data Element	This data element is to be used when patient DOB is not known or in addition to DOB. Age is to be automatically calculated if Date of birth is entered/available; once the patient's DOB is available, all client systems must automatically calculate "age" of the patient. For this, unless the patient's Date of birth is available, the age will be approximated with the assumption that the patient was born on the 1st day of January of the year that the entered age appears to point to. The record display will need to clearly show that this age is an approximated one.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2)
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Birth Order/ 05.003.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Birth order is defined as person's rank by age amongst his/ her siblings. The value (number) indicating the patient's birth order when the patient was part of a multiple birth.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Parity/ 05.003.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Number of live births in all previous pregnancies of a mother.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Gravida/ 05.003.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Number of previous pregnancies of a mother.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Identity Unknown Indicator/05.003.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Indicates whether or not the patient's/person's identity is known
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	0
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Cause of death Known indicator/ 05.003.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Indicates whether the cause of death is known
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	0
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Address/ 05.003.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the patient
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Address Type/05.003.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Address Type This data element is extended in health domain to include more address type values. The value list has been coded using a character code to identify the address type.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.120
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address Type (G02.03-00-01). Recommendation to add values to Generic Address Type as described in customized code directory CD05.120
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Landline Number/05.003.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Landline number of patient
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Patient Mobile Number/ 05.003.0012)
Description of Data Element	Mobile number of patient
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Patient Class/05.003.0013)
Description of Data Element	This is used to categorize patients by the site where the encounter occurred, e.g., 1- Emergency, 2- Inpatient, or 3- Outpatient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.047
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Arrival Time/05.003.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Patient Arrival at service delivery location
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Arrival Date/05.003.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Patient Arrival at service delivery location
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date(G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Reason for Visit/05.003.0016)
Description of Data Element	Indicates the rationale for the encounter. More than one reason for patient visit can be entered
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Pregnancy Indicator/05.003.0017)
Description of Data Element	Indicates whether a woman is pregnant or not.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Duration of Pregnancy/05.003.0018)
Description of Data Element	**Duration of pregnancy in weeks. This is relevant when the pregnancy indicator is "Yes"**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Employer Name/05.003.0019)
Description of Data Element	**Name of the employer where the patient has been employed.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employer ID/05.003.0020)	
Description of Data Element	An Identifier to uniquely identify an organization or an employer.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

4. Employee

Name of Data Element	(Employee Name/05.004.0001)
Description of Data Element	Employee name indicates the name of employee assigned with a particular job or role in an organization.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Employee Date of Birth/ 05.004.0002)
Description of Data Element	Date of birth of the employee
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Gender Code/ 05.004.0003)	
Description of Data Element	**Gender Identification code of employee.**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Gender Identification Code (G01.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Address/ 05.004.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the Employee.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Address Type Code/ 05.004.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Address type of the employee.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.120
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address Type (G02.03-00-01). Recommendation to add values to Generic Address Type as described in customized Code Directory CD05.120
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Telephone Number/05.004.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Telephone number of employee.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Mobile Number/05.004.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Mobile number of employee
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee E-mail Address/05.004.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Employee email address
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Email (G00.09)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Age/ 05.004.0009)	
Description of Data Element	**Age of employee in completed years. This is required in addition to or in place of Date of birth.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2)
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Appellation Code/05.004.0010)	
Description of Data Element	**Appellation Code of employee**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Appellation Code (G01.05-01
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Suffix Code/05.004.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Suffix code of the employee
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Suffix Code (G01.06)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Academic Qualification Level Code/ 05.004.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Academic qualification level indicates the level of education that employee has. e.g. high school, graduation, doctorate etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.095
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Academic Qualification Type Code/05.004.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Academic qualification type code indicates the qualification that employee holds. E.g. BSc, MBBS, BAMS, B. Pharma, etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.096
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Academic Qualification Free Text/05.004.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Free Text to input any academic qualification which is not coded In Qualification type code directory.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Medium of Instruction/05.004.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Medium of instruction indicates the language used for learning or education. In India medium of learning could be Hindi, English or regional.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Hindi 2 - English 3 - Regional Language
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mode of Learning/05.004.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Mode of learning indicates mode in which education is delivered. Following is some of the modes to impart education.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Regular, 2 - Correspondence, 3 - Online, 4 - Contact Learning, 5 - Other
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Academic Institution Type/05.004.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Type of academic institution engaged in providing education or certification.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - School 2 - College 3 - University 4 - Board 5 - Institute 6 - Other
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Academic Institution Name/05.004.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the academic institution where the person was enrolled or the institute which issued educational completion certificate.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Academic Institution Address/05.004.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the academic institution to which employee was enrolled.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Affiliated Board/University Code/ 05.004.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Code of Affiliated Board or University
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	Refer Code directory CD05.102.
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Academic Institution Free Text/ 05.004.0021)	
Description of Data Element	Name of School or college as free text, this data element will be used if name of school or college is not covered in Academic Institution code directory.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Enrollment/05.004.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which employee was enrolled with a institution for any educational program.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Date of Passing/ 05.004.0023)
Description of Data Element	Date on which employee passed out from institution for any educational program.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Passing Result Type/ 05.004.0024)
Description of Data Element	Each Academic Institution for any education program releases academic result for each individual at the end of the program. The result can be marks, Percentage of Marks, Grade, etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Marks 2 - Percentage of Marks 3 - Grades 4 - Division 5 - Other
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Passing Result Maximum Marks/05.004.0025)
Description of Data Element	Maximum marks for any education program fixed by academic institution.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Passing Result Marks Obtained/05.004.0026)
Description of Data Element	Marks obtained by an individual for any educational program attended at any academic institution.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Passing Result Value/ 05.004.0027)
Description of Data Element	Result obtained by an individual for any educational program attended at any academic institution. This can be grade - A, B, C or Division Ist, 2nd, 3rd or percentages or marks.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	30
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Subject of Study/05.004.0028)
Description of Data Element	This is a free text to document the subjects studied by an individual during any educational program.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	60
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Duration of Course/05.004.0029)	
Description of Data Element	The duration of any academic course required to be attended to receive completion certificate for that course.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer nn.nn.nnn (year.month.days)
Size	9
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Selection Process Commencement Date/ 05.004.0030)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which selection process started for a particular position.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Selection Type/05.004.0031)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates type of job for which recruitment is to be done.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory - CD05.097
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Selection Requisition Status/ 05.004.0032)	
Description of Data Element	Status of the position requested to the competent authority for the job selection of an individual
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Sanctioned 2 - Approved 3 - Vacant 4 - Rejected 5 - Banned 6 - Withheld 7 - Withdrawn 8 - Closed
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Number of Vacancies/05.004.0033)	
Description of Data Element	Number of vacancies for each position under consideration.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Position Code/ 05.004.0034)	
Description of Data Element	Code assigned for a job position.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.099
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Requesting Authority/05.004.0035)	
Description of Data Element	**Authority which has requested for filling up of the vacancy.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory : CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Approving Authority/ 05.004.0036)	
Description of Data Element	**Authority which accepted the request and approved for the advertisement for filling up of the vacancy.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory : CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Position Description/ 05.004.0037)	
Description of Data Element	Description of the job position under consideration.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	1024
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Position Name/05.004.0038)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the job position under consideration.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.099
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Recruiting Process Outsourcer Name/05.004.0039)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the agency/ individual assigned with the task of outsourcing people for the organization.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Staffing Supplier Name/05.004.0040)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the supplier who provides staff for a particular department for any stated purpose.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Advertisement Circular ID/05.004.0041)	
Description of Data Element	Each vacancy advertisement is given an identifier to document the recruitment process. This ID may be given for a single vacancy advertisement as well for the multi-vacancy advertisement.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	30
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Advertisement Date/05.004.0042)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which job advertisement was made public or put up as an advertisement in the media (print, internet).
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Application Opening Date/ 05.004.0043)	
Description of Data Element	Date from which job application would be accepted by the recruiting agency.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Application Closing Date/ 05.004.0044)	
Description of Data Element	Date up to which job applications would be accepted by the recruiting agency.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Application Status/05.004.0045)	
Description of Data Element	Status of the job application received from an individual to recruiting agency/ authority.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Under Screening 2 - Requisioned 3 - Rejected 4 - Approved 5 - Notified 6 - Closed
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Assessment Type/05.004.0046)	
Description of Data Element	For shortlisting and finalizing applicants various assessment methods are used by recruiting agency/organization.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Written Test 2 - Group Discussion 3 - Interview 4 - Other
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Assessment Date/05.004.0047)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which job assessment was conducted by the recruiting agency/ organization.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Job Assessment Result/ 05.004.0048)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates outcome of the job assessment for an applicant.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Awaited 2 - Passed 3 - Failed 4 - Disqualified 5 - Other
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Joining/05.004.0049)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which employee joins the service. This is inclusive of first Time joining and rejoining after leave, transfer and training.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Place of Joining/05.004.0050)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the place where the employee is scheduled to join for rendering his services.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of Land Region (G02.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Joining Facility Identification Number/05.004.0051)	
Description of Data Element	Facility ID, where employee is joining.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Joining Facility Type Code/05.004.0052)	
Description of Data Element	Type of facility where employee is joining
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee ID/ 05.004.0053)	
Description of Data Element	Identification Number assigned to an employee by recruiting organization. This number will uniquely identify each employee within the organization.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employment Status/ 05.004.0054)	
Description of Data Element	Current status of employment for an employee.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.128
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employment Type/ 05.004.0055)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates type of employment of an individual employee with the employing organization.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory - CD05.097
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Designation Code/ 05.004.0056)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates exact designation of an employee in the organization. E.g. Medical Officer, Staff Nurse etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory - CD05.099
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Cadre/05.004.0057)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates the cadre that an employee belongs to. Caders are created to serve specific purposes. These can be medical, specialist, management cadres etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Public Health Cadre 2 - Medical Services Cadre 3 - Medical Education Cadre 4 - AYUSH Cadre 5 - Nursing Cadre 6 - Technician Cadre 7 - Support Staff Cadre 8 - Program Management Unit Cadre 9 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Pay Band/05.004.0058)	
Description of Data Element	The pay band that is assigned to an employee.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.133
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Grade Pay/05.004.0059)	
Description of Data Element	Grade pay (being a fixed amount attached to each Post in the hierarchy) determines the status of a post with a senior post being given higher grade pay.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.134
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Joining Department Name/05.004.0060)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Department under which the employee is joining in an organization.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Transfer Order/05.004.0061)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which transfer order issued to an employee.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Place of Transfer/05.004.0062)	
Description of Data Element	Place to which employee is transferred.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of Land Region (G02.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Reason/05.004.0063)	
Description of Data Element	Reason for transfer for an employee.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Order Request Authority/05.004.0064)	
Description of Data Element	Authority that requested for transfer of employee to the transferring authority.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory : CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Order Approving Authority/05.004.0065)	
Description of Data Element	Authority which has approved the transfer of an employee
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory - CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Order Status/05.004.0066)	
Description of Data Element	Status of transfer order once the employee has received it.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Joined, 2 - Not Joined, 3 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Expected Date of Joining/05.004.0067)	
Description of Data Element	Expected Date of joining for an employee who is transferred to another place.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Category/05.004.0068)	
Description of Data Element	Categories of training given to an employee.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Induction 2 - Skill-based Training 3 - Knowledge-based Training 4 - Multiskilling 5 - Behavioral Training 6 - Leadership Training 7 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Type/05.004.0069)	
Description of Data Element	**Type of training given to an employee.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - On Job Training 2 - On Line 3 - Class Room Training 4 - Field Visit 5 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Method/05.004.0070)	
Description of Data Element	**Training method adopted for any training program.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Demonstration 2 - Instruction 3 - Coaching 4 - Job Rotation 5 - Case-based learning 6 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Start Date/05.004.0071)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which training has started.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training End Date/05.004.0072)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which training is completed.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Place of Training/05.004.0073)	
Description of Data Element	Place where training was conducted.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of Land Region (G02.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Duration/05.004.0074)	
Description of Data Element	Duration for which training was conducted. Training Duration will be measured in no of Months, days and hours. If training was conducted for certain hours in a day, number of months and days will be taken as 00:00.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer mm:nn:hh (Months:days:hh)
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains. It can be reported as Integer mm:nn:hh (Months:days:hh) e.g. 2 months, 60 days, 40 hours etc.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Program Code/05.004.0075)	
Description of Data Element	There are multiple training programs being conducted in public health system. This data element uniquely indicates name of the program with their code. E.g. SBA Training.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory - CD05.100
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Instructor Type/05.004.0076)	
Description of Data Element	Type of instructor who conducted training program.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Internal 2 - External 3 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Instructor Name/05.004.0077)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the instructor who has conducted training program.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Instructor Agency Name/05.004.0078)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the agency to which training instructor belongs to.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Outsourcer Organization Name/05.004.0079)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the organization given the responsibility to conduct training programs.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Outsourced Organization Address/ 05.004.0080)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the organization given the responsibility to conduct training programs.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Program Name/05.004.0081)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the training program under consideration.
Data Element Type)	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Program Objective/05.004.0082)	
Description of Data Element	Each training program is conducted to impart certain skills to employees. Each training program has certain objective. This filed can be used to write objective of the training program. Each training program has certain objective. These programs are conducted to impart certain skills to employees. This filed can be used to write objective of the training program.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	1024
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Outcome/ 05.004.0083)	
Description of Data Element	**Outcome of the training program conducted.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Successful 2 - Partially Successful 3 - Incomplete 4 - Not Attended 5 - Postponed 6 - Delayed 7 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Program Attending Status/05.004.0084)	
Description of Data Element	**This is an indicator to indicate whether the trainee attended the training program or not.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Trainee Feedback/05.004.0085)	
Description of Data Element	**Feedback provided by the trainee about the training program and/or trainer**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	1024
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor Feedback/05.004.0086)	
Description of Data Element	**Feedback provided by the training supervisor about the training program and/or trainer**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	1024
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor Name/05.004.0087)

Description of Data Element	Name of training supervisor.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor ID/05.004.0088)

Description of Data Element	Identification number of the supervisor.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor Designation/05.004.0089)	
Description of Data Element	Designation of training supervisor.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory - CD05.099
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor Phone Number/ 05.004.0090)	
Description of Data Element	Phone number of training supervisor.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor Mobile Number/05.004.0091)	
Description of Data Element	Mobile number of training supervisor.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor email Address/ 05.004.0092)	
Description of Data Element	E mail address of the training supervisor.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Email (G00.09)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Training Supervisor Department/ 05.004.0093)	
Description of Data Element	Department of training supervisor
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Leave Type/ 05.004.0094)	
Description of Data Element	Type of leave available with an employee during course of his service in the organization.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	2
Validation	
Values	EL - Earned Leave CL - Casual Leave SL - Sick Leave RH - Restricted Holiday SP - Special Leave ML - Maternity Leave PL - Paternity Leave OT - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Leave Start Date/05.004.0095)	
Description of Data Element	Date from which employee has taken a leave
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Leave End Date/05.004.0096)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which employee's leave ends.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Leave Sanctioned/05.004.0097)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates whether leave was sanctioned or not.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Leave Availed/05.004.0098)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates whether leave was availed or not.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Leave Encashed /05.004.0099)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates whether leave was en-cashed or not.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (No of Leaves Applied/05.004.0100)	
Description of Data Element	Number of Leaves applied by employee
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Leaves Sanctioned/ 05.004.0101)	
Description of Data Element	Number of leaves sanctioned for approval by reporting manager of employee.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (No. of Leaves Rejected/05.004.0102)	
Description of Data Element	Number of leaves rejected by reporting manager of employee
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Contact Address During Leaves/05.004.0103)	
Description of Data Element	Contact address of employee during leave period
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Promotion Order Date/ 05.004.0104)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which employee was promoted from one position to another.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Promotion Order Requesting Authority/05.004.0105)	
Description of Data Element	Authority which has requested for promotion of an employee from one designation to another.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory - CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Promotion Order Approving Authority/05.004.0106)	
Description of Data Element	Authority which has approved promotion of an employee from one designation to another.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory : CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (New Designation/ 05.004.0107)

Description of Data Element	Designation to which an employee has promoted from its existing one.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.099
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (New Designation Joining Date/05.004.0108)

Description of Data Element	Date on which employee is joining the new designation after promotion.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Promoted Employee Name/05.004.0109)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the employee who is promoted from one designation to another.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Promoted Employee Code/ 05.004.0110)	
Description of Data Element	Code of the employee who is promoted from one designation to another.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incentive Plan Type/05.004.0111)	
Description of Data Element	There are various incentives given in the health systems to employees for specific purposes. Some of these would be for retention, some for posting in rural and difficult areas. These incentives can be monetary and non-monetary in nature
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Performance Based 2 - Rural Area Posting 3 - Hardship Allowances 4 - Multiskilling 5 - Specialist Incentives 6 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incentive Type/05.004.0112)	
Description of Data Element	Incentives can be both monetary and non-monetary
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Monetary 2 - Non Monetary- PG Seat Marks 3 - Non Monetary- Opportunity for further education. 4 - Non Monetary- Early Promotions. 5 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incentive amount/05.004.0113)	
Description of Data Element	**Amount in Indian Rupees given to an employee as an incentive for individual activity under an incentive plan.**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Amount (G00.04)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incentive Paid Date/05.004.0114)	
Description of Data Element	**Date on which incentive paid to an employee**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incentive Recipient Employee Name/05.004.0115)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the employee who received incentive under any plan.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incentive Recipient Employee Designation/05.004.0116)	
Description of Data Element	Designation of Employee who received incentive under any incentive plan.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.099
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incentive Recipient Employee ID/05.004.0117)	
Description of Data Element	Identification number of employee who has received incentive under any incentive plan.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Bank Account Number/05.004.0118)	
Description of Data Element	Account number of an employee to which incentive is paid.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	12
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Productivity/ 05.004.0119)	
Description of Data Element	**Productivity of an employee is measured as the percentage of the output generated by an employee against the benchmark work target set for his role and level. E.g. C-Section for Gynecologist**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Productivity Indicator/ 05.004.0120)	
Description of Data Element	**Indicator defined to measure the employee output against a benchmark set for a given role and level.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee benchmark target/ 05.004.0121)	
Description of Data Element	The target output (in numbers) set for a given employee designation. This target will help in measuring the employee productivity and Time utilization.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee generated output/ 05.004.0122)	
Description of Data Element	The actual work output performed by employee in given Time period against the benchmark output set for his designation and level
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Utilization/ 05.004.0123)	
Description of Data Element	**Utilization is amount of Time available versus amount of Time used (measured as %). E.g. Gynecologist is available 167 hours in a month and his/her 30% Time goes to clinical, 30% to administration, 30% for conducting surgery. Out of which how much is actually used.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Annual Increment Given Date/ MDDS - Health Domain Committee)	
Description of Data Element	**Date on which annual increment allocated to the employee.** **Refer to G00.01 for its Metadata**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Annual Increment Amount/05.004.0125)	
Description of Data Element	Amount in the Indian Rupee given to the employee as annual increment.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Fixed Allowances Type/05.004.0126)	
Description of Data Element	There are some fixed allowances given to employee in the public sector. These can be HRA, DA etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - HRA 2 - DA 3 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Fixed Allowance Amount/05.004.0127)	
Description of Data Element	Amount in Indian Rupees given to an employee as part of the fixed allowance.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Variable Allowances Type/05.004.0128)	
Description of Data Element	There are some variables given to each employee in the public sector. These allowances can differ from state to state and from district to district in a state.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Tribal Area Allowance 2 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Variable Allowance Amount/05.004.0129)	
Description of Data Element	Amount in Indian Rupees given to an employee as part of the variables.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Fixed Salary Amount/05.004.0130)	
Description of Data Element	Total amount in Indian Rupees given to an employee on monthly basis. This amount could be given to contractual employees, part Time employees etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Salary Deduction Amount/05.004.0131)	
Description of Data Element	Amount of money deducted from employee salary toward tax deduction or any other deduction.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Salary Deduction Reason/05.004.0132)	
Description of Data Element	This data element will help identify reasons for deduction from employee salary during the month. This could be an income tax deduction or any other deduction.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Total Salary Amount/05.004.0133)	
Description of Data Element	Total amount of take home pay for employee after deductions
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Unavailability Indicator/05.004.0134)	
Description of Data Element	This is to indicate whether employee was available or not in the facility.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Unavailability Reason Type/05.004.0135)	
Description of Data Element	Reason of employee not available in the designated facility. There can be multiple reasons for unavailability of employee in the facility.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Leave 2 - Not on Duty 3 - Holiday 4 - On Duty Travelling 5 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Outstation Travel Reason Code/05.004.0136)	
Description of Data Element	In public health system one employee plays many roles. These include field visits, supervisory visits, training etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Supervisory Visit 2 - Health Camp 3 - Surveillance 4 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Outstation Travel Start Date/ 05.004.0137)	
Description of Data Element	Date from which employee was on outstation travel.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Employee Outstation Travel End Date/05.004.0138)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which employee's outstation travel completed.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Aggrieved Employee ID /05.004.0139)	
Description of Data Element	Identification Number of the employee who has submitted the grievance application to the human resource department.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Aggrieved Employee Name /05.004.0140)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the employee who has submitted the grievance application to the human resource department.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Grievance ID/05.004.0141)	
Description of Data Element	Number of the grievance application submitted to the HRD.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	15
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Grievance Application Status/05.004.0142)	
Description of Data Element	Status of the grievance application once submitted to the HRD.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Rejected 2 - Solved 3 - Closed 4 - Pending
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Grievance Application Reason/05.004.0143)	
Description of Data Element	**This indicates the reason of employee grievance.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	1024
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

5. Provider

Name of Data Element (Unique Individual Health Care Provider ID/05.005.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Unique ID assigned to a person who is providing healthcare directly to the patient. This ID can be assigned by a central or state level Health Registration Authority e.g. Medical Registration number assigned to every health provider by Indian Medical Council. In case any provider does not have an assigned unique individual care ID, they can use their UID or Alternate UID numbers. In case any provider does not have an assigned unique individual care ID, they can use their UID or Alternate UID numbers. Identifier given to the Provider by computer application to uniquely identify each provider. Monitoring of their activities and empowers them while doing their daily/weekly/monthly job. It helps in reducing errors, simplifying interoperability, increasing efficiency. It is essential in both the delivery and administration of health care.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Unique Individual Health Care Provider Number Type/ 05.005.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Code qualifying different coding schema assigned to health care provider ID by different institutional domains. E.g. 01- Medical Registration numbers assigned by MCI, 02- Nursing Registration number assigned to Nurses or Nursing Midwife by Indian Nursing council, etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.008
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	For state council registration numbers the state name has to be taken from G02.01.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Registration Authority Number/ 05.005.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Code representing healthcare domain or councils. E.g. Dental Council of India, Medical Council of India, Nursing Council of India etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.012
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Care Provider Address/05.005.0004)
Description of Data Element	Address of Care Provider
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Care provider address type/ 05.005.0005)
Description of Data Element	This data element is extended in health domain to include more address type values. The value list has been coded using a character code to identify the address type.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer to code directory CD05.120
Default Value	Null
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address Type (G02.03-00-01). Recommendation to add values to Generic Address Type as described in customized code directory CD05.120
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Care Provider Landline Telephone Number/ 05.005.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Landline number of care provider
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Care Provider Mobile Number/05.005.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Mobile number of care provider
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Care Provider Email Address/URL/ 05.005.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Email of a Care provider or organization
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Email (G00.09)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Care Provider Name/05.005.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Care Provider
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Service Provider Role Code/05.005.0010)

Description of Data Element	**Health Service Provider role uses a coded value to classify Health service providers according to the role they play in the healthcare of the patient and comes from a very limited set of values. The purpose of this data element is to express the information often required during patient registration, identifying the patient's primary care provider, the referring physician or other consultant involved in the care of the patient.** **Provider ID of Primary care provider must be specified when patient is transferred to a secondary care.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.009
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Service Provider Role Free Text/05.005.0011)

Description of Data Element	**This unstructured text classifies health service providers according to the role they play in the healthcare of the patient.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Service Provider Type/05.005.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Health Service Provider type classifies providers according to the type of license or accreditation they hold (e.g. physician, dentist, pharmacist, et cetera) or the service they provide.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.010
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

6. Source of Payment

Name of Data Element	(Third Party Administrator (TPA) Code/05.006.0001)
Description of Data Element	An identifier to identify a TPA uniquely. IRDA has assigned a unique License number to each of the TPAs.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.118
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	Valid list of TPAs as per IRDA (www.irda.gov.in)
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Third Party Administrator (TPA) Name/ 05.006.0002)
Description of Data Element	Name of Third Party Administrator (TPA)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.118
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	Valid list of TPAs as per IRDA (www.irda.gov.in)
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Insured Card ID/05.006.0003)
Description of Data Element	An identifier assigned to each member covered under a health insurance policy. The health cards are issued by a TPA or an insurance company.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Insurance Policy Type/05.006.0004)
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates whether the health insurance policy subscribed is an individual subscription or a group subscription.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 – Individual 2 – Group
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Health Plan Type/05.006.005)
Description of Data Element	Category of health plan subscribed as classified by IRDA/Regulatory bodies.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.014
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Insurance Policy ID/05.006.0006)
Description of Data Element	An identifier assigned to each health policy subscribed.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Insurance Policy Name/05.006.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the health insurance policy the patient has subscribed to e.g. Apollo Munich Optima, Star Family Floater Policy etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Source of Payment/05.006.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Different kinds of sources that can pay for the healthcare expense
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.141
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Secondary Health Insurance Policy Indicator/05.006.009)	
Description of Data Element	This Data element indicates if the patient is covered under any secondary health insurance policy.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 – No 1 – Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Secondary Health Insurance Policy ID/05.006.0010)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier assigned to secondary health policy subscribed.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Physician Indicator/05.006.0011)	
Description of Data Element	This Date element indicates if the patient has a family physician
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Proposed Line of Treatment/05.006.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Proposed treatment plan for which preauthorization is requested.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.125
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	Substance Abuse Test Indicator/05.006.0013)
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if any test was carried out to establish substance abuse or alcohol consumption by a patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1-Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Expected Hospitalization Duration/05.006.0014)
Description of Data Element	Tentative period of Stay in days for an episode of hospitalization.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer mm:nn:hh (Months:days:hh)
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Estimated Cost of Hospitalization/05.006.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Estimated cost of hospitalization for the planned treatment.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Commencement of First Insurance Without Break/05.006.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Date when insurance policy was first taken.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Past Health Insurance Policy Indicator/05.006.0017)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates if patient had a health insurance policy in the past.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Room Type/05.006.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Different types of patient rooms available in a healthcare set-up.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.068
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Cause of Hospitalization/05.006.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Reason for which hospitalization is required.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Injury 2 - Illness 3 – Maternity
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Claim Expenses Type/05.006.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Type of healthcare expenses.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Pre-hospitalization Expenses 2 - Hospitalization Expenses 3 - Post-hospitalization Expenses 4 - Health Check-up Cost 5 - Ambulance Charges 6 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Total Claimed Amount/05.006.0021)	
Description of Data Element	Total claimed amount by a hospital or by a patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Pre-hospitalization Period (days)/05.006.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Duration of Pre-hospitalization measured in days.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer

mm:nn:hh

(Months:days:hh) |
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Post-hospitalization Period (days)/05.006.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Duration of Post-hospitalization measured in days.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer mm:nn:hh (Months:days:hh)
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Additional Benefit Types Claimed/05.006.0024)	
Description of Data Element	Additional benefit types claimed by a patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Hospital Daily Cash 2 - Surgical Cash 3 - Critical Illness Benefit 4 - Convalescence 5 - Pre/Post hospitalization lump sum benefits 6 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Total Additional Benefits Claimed Amount/05.006.0025)	
Description of Data Element	Total Additional Benefits Claimed Amount by a patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Claim Bill ID/05.006.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Bill ID of the claimed amount.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bill Type/05.006.0027)	
Description of Data Element	Type of bills submitted by a patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Hospitalization Bill 2 - Prehospitalization Bill 3 - Post Hospitalization Bill 4 - Pharmacy Bill 5 – Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Type of Hospital/05.006.0028)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates if the hospital is a Network or Non-Network hospital.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Network 2 - Non Network
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Pre-authorization Indicator/05.006.0029)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates if the pre-authorization was carried out for a claim request.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Pre-authorization ID/05.006.0030)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier which identifies a Preauthorization request.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Insurance Coverage Start Date /05.006.0031)	
Description of Data Element	The begin date of the health plan coverage of the individual. These dates may not apply equally to all benefits included in the health plan coverage. Some benefits may have waiting periods for coverage to be effective which results in a different benefit begin date. The purpose of providing this information in the registration/medication summary is to better inform patients about their health coverage. Providers should use the applicable standard transactions required under regulation to determine patient eligibility for benefits
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Insurance Coverage End Date/05.006.0032)	
Description of Data Element	The end date of the health plan coverage of the individual. The purpose of providing this information in the registration/medication summary is to better inform patients about their health coverage. Providers should use the applicable standard transactions required under regulation to determine patient eligibility for benefits
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Claims Documents Submission Check List/05.006.0033)	
Description of Data Element	Checklist for documents for claims submission.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.029
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Employee ID/05.006.0034)	
Description of Data Element	An Identifier assigned by the employing authority.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

7. Bill

Name of Data Element (Bill ID/05.007.0001)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for a patient bill.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bill Date/05.007.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Date of bill generation.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bill Generation Type/05.007.0003)

Description of Data Element	This data element indicates the type of bill to be generated. » A Summary bill indicates expenses under major cost-heads (service types) only. This is also called as main bill. » A Detailed Bill provides the break-up of expenses under each service type. This is also called as Break-up bill.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Summary Bill 2 - Detailed Bill
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bill Copy Type/05.007.0004)

Description of Data Element	This data element indicates the type of bill copy generated.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Patient Copy 2 - Hospital Copy 3 - Insurance Company Copy 4 - TPA Copy 5 - Employer Copy 7 - Duplicate Bill Copy 6 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Reason for Duplicate Bill Copy/05.007.0005)
Description of Data Element	**Free Text to record reason for generating a duplicate bill.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Approval Indicator for Duplicate Bill Copy/05.007.0006)
Description of Data Element	**This data element indicates if approvals in place for generating a duplicate bill.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	As decided by the Expert Committee for MDDS Healthcare Domain
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Tariff Category/05.007.0007)	
Description of Data Element	A hospital has to generate bill based on the applicable tariff according to the patient category. The tariff categories are based on the valid contract with different types of sponsors. In case the patient sponsoring his/her own hospital expenses, the applicable tariff is 'Hospital Tariff'. Patient has to produce necessary certificates/approvals/valid ID in order to be billed as per any other chosen tariff.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Hospital Tariff 2 - CGHS Tariff 3 - ESI Tariff 4 - PPN Tariff 5 - RSBY Tariff 6 - TPA Specific Tariff 7 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Service Type/05.007.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Different types of services, tariffs or cost-heads under which the services are billed. The details of the services will be taken from the respective code directory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.080
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Payment Type/05.007.0009)	
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if the patient bears his own expenses or there is a sponsoring entity.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Cash 2 - Credit
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sponsoring Entity /05.007.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Entity who sponsors the healthcare expenses of a patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.141
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Approving Entity/05.007.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the approving entity. This may be different from the sponsoring entity.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Insurance Company Name/05.007.0012)	
Description of Data Element	**Name of the Insurance company issuing the health insurance policy.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.119
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Insurance Company Code/05.007.0013)	
Description of Data Element	**An Identifier to identify an insurance company uniquely.** **This is applicable when the sponsoring entity is an insurance company.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.119
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sponsor Approval Indicator/05.007.0014)	
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if approvals are received in case the sponsor is other than self.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Maximum Eligibility Limit/05.007.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Maximum expenses authorized for the episode of hospitalization or encounter.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Eligibility Sub-Limits/05.007.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Eligibility limits capped for major services like Room Rent, Pharmacy, Professional Fee etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Eligibility Remarks/05.007.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Free Text to capture additional information on eligibility limit and details.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Service Item Name/05.007.0018)

Description of Data Element	Name of services defined under each service type.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.027
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Service Item Price/05.007.0019)

Description of Data Element	Price of service as per applicable unit of measurement.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.027
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Service item will link to service type code directory CD05.080
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Package Item Name/05.007.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Package refers to a group of service items with sub-limits.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.028
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Package Item Price/05.007.0021)	
Description of Data Element	Price of the Service Package Item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.028
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Quantity of Service/05.007.0022)	
Description of Data Element	It indicates of quantity of services utilized. E.g. 5 days of stay, 10 Units of A+ blood group etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (TAX/05.007.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Taxes applicable for each of the services utilized.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Total Billed Amount /05.007.0024)	
Description of Data Element	**Total amount billed for the episode of hospitalization or encounter.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discount Approval Indicator/05.007.0025)	
Description of Data Element	**This data element indicates in case approvals in place for any discount provision.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	As decided by the Expert Committee for MDDS Healthcare Domain
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discount Approver Name /05.007.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Name of approving authority for discounts.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discount Indicator/05.007.0027)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates if the discount type is of amount or percentage.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Amount 2 - Percentage
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discount /05.007.0028)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates the discount unit
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discount Remarks /05.007.0029)	
Description of Data Element	Free Text to capture additional information on discount.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	255
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Advance Deposit Amount/05.007.0030)	
Description of Data Element	Deposit amount collected from patient during admission or during the hospital stay.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Balance Payable/05.007.0031)	
Description of Data Element	Balance amount payable to the healthcare service provider.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Amount Payable by Patient/05.007.0032)	
Description of Data Element	Amount to be collected from the patient as per sub-limits caps and other applicable clauses.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Amount Payable by Sponsor/05.007.0033)	
Description of Data Element	Amount payable by the Sponsor based on the authorization/approval provided. This will be applicable if Sponsor entity is not Self.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Amount Payable by Patient/05.007.0034)
Description of Data Element	Amount paid against amount payable by the patient
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Patient Dues/05.007.0035)
Description of Data Element	Unpaid amount in the patient account
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transaction ID/05.007.0036)	
Description of Data Element	Transaction ID in case payment is made by NEFT/RGTS/Credit Card/Debit Card.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

8. Facility

Name of Data Element (Unique Facility Identification Number/ 05.008.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Unique Facility Identification assigned to healthcare facility providing care to patient. This code will be unique to identify and search a facility (both in public or private organizations) based on unique ID.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Type Code/ 05.008.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Code describe the type of facility such as district hospital, sub center etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Address Type/05.008.0003)	
Description of Data Element	This data element is extended in health domain to include more address type values. The value list has been coded using a character code to identify the address type.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.120
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address Type (G02.03-00-01). Recommendation to add values to Generic Address Type as described in customized code directory CD05.120
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Address/05.008.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Address of Facility
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Ownership Authority /05.008.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Code representing the owner of the facility. The data element can take following values for the owner of the facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.003
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Ownership Authority Type/05.008.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Code representing the type of the ownership of the facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.103
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Owning Relationship /05.008.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Code represents the relationship between owners and owned by facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Complete Ownership 2 - Management control 3 - Financing
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Region Indicator /05.008.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Flag to indicate whether facility is in rural area/ urban area
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Rural 2 - Urban
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Service Code/05.008.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Code of the service offered under this facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.043
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Specialty Code /05.008.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Code of the specialty linked with the services offered by the facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.011
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Operational Status / 05.008.0011)	
Description of Data Element	The status of the facility will indicate its operational status
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Operational 2 - Non Operational 3 - Under Construction 4 - Closed for Repairs/Renovation 5 - Closed
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Population Covered /05.008.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Population covered under the facility services. This data will be taken from Census
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Access to Facility Indicator/05.008.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Flag indicating the ease of access to the facility. In case of Hilly/ Desert areas it is difficult, and in case of plains the access to facility is considered easy access.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Easy 2 - Difficult
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Number of Personnel /05.008.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Total count of human resource/ personnel in a facility
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Department Name /05.008.0015)	
Description of Data Element	The name of the department in the hospital or other healthcare facilities e.g. emergency, surgery, medicine etc. Suggestive values for department have been provided in the code directory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.090
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ward Name /05.008.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Ward of a hospital or other healthcare facilities e.g. General ward, Cardiology Ward, neurology ward etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.088
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed Type/05.008.0017)	
Description of Data Element	The term "hospital bed" is used to describe the amount of bed space in a health care facility or hospital, as the capacity for the number of patients at the facility is measured in available "beds." e.g. Sanctioned, Available etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.091
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Number of Beds /05.008.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Total number of beds available in the facility. This will include all beds available with different departments.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.062
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Referral Facility Identification Number / 05.008.0019)
Description of Data Element	Unique Facility Identification Number assigned to healthcare facility where Patient is referred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Referral Facility Type Code /05.008.0020)
Description of Data Element	Code describes the type of Referral facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Referral From Facility Identification Number /05.008.0021)
Description of Data Element	Unique Facility Identification Number assigned to healthcare facility from where Patient is referred
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Referral From Facility Type Code /05.008.0022)
Description of Data Element	Code describes the type of 'Referral from facility'
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Linked Administrative Facility Identification Number / 05.008.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Unique Facility Identification Number assigned to linked administrative healthcare facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Linked Administrative Facility Type Code /05.008.0024)	
Description of Data Element	Code describes the type of linked administrative facility
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Facility Global Unique Identifier (GUID)/05.008.0025)
Description of Data Element	Facility GUID is a 16-bit number (byte string), which will be generated by any number of programs and database systems according to a standardized algorithm. An example of a UUID in its standard form is 40e74fae-c0ab-11dfb090-0017f2300bf5. GUID are essentially guaranteed to always be unique, no matter where or by whom they are generated. Although facility is assigned a sequential integer code which will be generated by database system and used as a unique facility identifier, still the implementation of unique integer code as facility identifier is very much dependent on database system which generate these numbers and does not ensure an essential guarantee to be always unique e.g. in case if database is ported from one DBMS system to another, the unique sequential numbers (or auto increment primary keys of tables will change) In order to avoid this problem, we propose to use guide along with unique facility identification code to be used as attributes in Facility master
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Bits
Size	16
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

9. Episode

Name of Data Element (Episode ID/05.009.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier assigned to a Patient Episode. An episode of care consists of all clinically related services for one patient for a discrete diagnostic condition from the onset of symptoms until the treatment is complete. Thus, for every new problem or set of problems that a person visits his clinical care provider, it is considered a new episode. Within that episode the patient will have many encounters with his clinical care providers till the treatment for that episode is complete. Even before the resolution of an episode, the person may have a new episode that is considered as a distinctly separate event altogether. Thus, there may be none, one or several on-going active episodes. All resolved episodes are considered inactive. Hence they become part of the patient's past history. A notable point here is that all chronic diseases are considered active and may never get resolved during the life-Time of the person, e.g., diabetes mellitus, hypertension, etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Episode Type/05.009.0002)	
Description of Data Element	**This data element describes the type of the episode.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - New 2 - On going 3 - Active 4 - Inactive
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

10. Encounter

Name of Data Element (Encounter ID/05.010.0001)	
Description of Data Element	A patient encounter is a record of a patient's arrival in the health facility for any form of diagnostic and/or therapeutic event. It is essential to retain permanent records of all patient encounters. Unique ID to be assigned for each patient encounter. A clinical encounter is defined as (1) an instance of direct provider/practitioner to patient interaction, regardless of the setting, between a patient and a practitioner vested with primary responsibility for diagnosing, evaluating or treating the patient's condition, or both, or providing social worker services. (2) A contact between a patient and a practitioner who has primary responsibility for assessing and treating the patient at a given contact, exercising independent judgment. Encounter serves as a focal point linking clinical, administrative and financial information. Encounters occur in many different settings - ambulatory care, inpatient care, emergency care, home health care, field and virtual (telemedicine). It must be ensured that no encounter number is arbitrarily assigned. The system will need to ensure this. When linking records from diverse systems, episode and encounter reconciliation through appropriate merging and demerging will need to take place.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Encounter Type/05.010.0002)	
Description of Data Element	This is a coded value describing the type of the Encounter e.g. Outpatient, Inpatient etc.	
Data Element Type	PGWD	
Is Part of any		
Part, if any		
Data Format	Integer	
Size	2	
Validation		
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.047	
Default Value		
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Version	0.1	
Status	Draft	
Date Agreed		
Verification		
Comments		
Date of Publication		

Name of Data Element	(Encounter Type Free Text/05.010.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Free text describing the Encounter Type. This is valid for Encounter Type value 'Others'	
Data Element Type	PGWD	
Is Part of any		
Part, if any		
Data Format	Varchar	
Size	99	
Validation		
Values		
Default Value		
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Version	0.1	
Status	Draft	
Date Agreed		
Verification		
Comments		
Date of Publication		

Name of Data Element (Encounter Time/05.010.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Patient Encounter with a care provider
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Encounter Date/05.010.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Patient Encounter with a care provider
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

11. Advance Directives

Name of Data Element (Advance Directive Type/05.011.0001)	
Description of Data Element	This is a coded value describing the type of the Advance Directive. Advance Directive includes patient's living wills, healthcare proxies and CPR and resuscitation status.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.035
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Advance Directive Type Description/ 05.011.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Free text comment to describe the Advance Directive Type
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Custodian of the Document/05.011.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Name, address or other contact information for the person or organization that can provide a copy of the document
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Advance Directive Effective Start Date/05.011.0004)	
Description of Data Element	The effective Date for the Advance Directive
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Advance Directive Effective End Date/05.011.0005)	
Description of Data Element	The effective end date for the Advance Directive
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

12. ADT

Name of Data Element (Order to Admit Date/05.012.0001)	
Description of Data Element	The Date the provider has ordered that the patient be admitted
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Decision to Admit Date/05.012.0002)	
Description of Data Element	The Date the provider decided to admit the patient
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission Date/ 05.012.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Admission
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission Time/ 05.012.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Admission
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission Reason/05.012.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Reason for which the patient is admitted
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission Type/05.012.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Type of Patient Admission
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.015
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission to Department/05.012.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Department under which the patient is admitted.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.090
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission to Floor/05.012.0008)	
Description of Data Element	**Floor location of Patient Bed.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.126
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission to Ward/05.012.0009)	
Description of Data Element	**Ward location of Patient Bed.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.088
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Admission to Room/05.012.0010)	
Description of Data Element	**Room location of Patient Bed**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.068
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed ID/05.012.0011)	
Description of Data Element	**Assigned bed identifier which can be linked to a patient at the time of admission**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.089
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed Status/05.012.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Status of the Bed e.g. occupied, vacant etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.069
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (From Unit – Department/ 05.012.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Department from which the patient is transferred.
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.090
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (From Unit – Floor/05.012.0014)	
Description of Data Element	**Floor from which the patient is transferred**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.126
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (From Unit – Room/ 05.012.0015)	
Description of Data Element	**Room from which the patient is transferred**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.068
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (From Unit – Ward/05.012.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Ward from which the patient is transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.088
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (From Bed ID/05.012.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Bed from which the patient is transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.089
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (To Unit – Department/05.012.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Department to which the patient is transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.090
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (To Unit – Floor/05.012.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Floor to which the patient is transferred
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.126
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (To Unit – Room/05.012.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Room to which the patient is transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.068
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (To Unit – Ward/05.012.0021)	
Description of Data Element	Ward to which the patient is transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.088
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (To Bed ID/05.012.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Bed to which the patient is transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.089
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed Billing Category/ 05.012.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Applicable billing category of the patient. This is based on the room type of the patient
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Reason for Transfer/ 05.012.0024)	
Description of Data Element	**Free Text to capture reason for transfer**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Transfer/05.012.0025)	
Description of Data Element	**Date of Patient transfer**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Transfer/05.012.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Time of patient transfer
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Type/05.012.0027)	
Description of Data Element	Type of Patient transfer
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Intra-Ward
	2 - Intra-Department
	3 - Inter-Department
	4 - Inter-Facility
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Comments/05.012.0028)	
Description of Data Element	Additional Free Text to record Transfer Summary
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed Retention From Date/05.012.0029)	
Description of Data Element	The date from which the bed is retained. This usually happens when a patient is sent to the OT/ICU etc.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed Retention From Time/ 05.012.0030)	
Description of Data Element	Bed Retention From Time
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domain
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed Retention To Date/05.012.0031)	
Description of Data Element	The date to which the bed is retained. This usually happens when a patient is sent to the OT/ICU etc.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Bed Retention To Time/05.012.0032)
Description of Data Element	The time for which the bed is retained. This usually happens when a patient is sent to the OT/ICU etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Discharge Type/05.012.0033)
Description of Data Element	Type of discharge
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD.070
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Discharge Intimation Date/05.012.0034)
Description of Data Element	Date of Discharge Intimation to the patient
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Discharge Intimation Time/ 05.012.0035)
Description of Data Element	Time of Discharge Intimation to the patient
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discharge Initiation Date/ 05.012.0036)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Discharge initiation by the provider
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discharge Initiation Time/ 05.012.0037)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Discharge initiation by the provider
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discharge Date/ 05.012.0038)	
Description of Data Element	Date of patient discharge from the provider facility
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Discharge Time/05.012.0039)	
Description of Data Element	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Discharge Comments/05.012.0040)
Description of Data Element	Free Text to record discharge comments. This should be used only for short comments in addition to 'Clinical Document' with Document Type 'Discharge Summary'
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Discharge Disposition/05.012.0041)
Description of Data Element	Discharge Disposition (sometimes called "Discharge Status") is the person's anticipated location or status following the encounter (e.g. death, transfer to home/hospice etc.)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.016
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Death/05.012.0042)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Death
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Death/ 05.012.0043)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Death
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Primary Cause of Death/05.012.0044)	
Description of Data Element	Primary cause associated with patient death. The value is taken from the code directory depending upon whether the patient is an adult or infant.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.056 for General Mortality and CD05.057 for Infant Mortality
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Secondary Cause of Death/05.012.0045)	
Description of Data Element	Secondary cause associated with patient death. The value is taken from the code directory depending upon whether the patient is an adult or infant.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.056 or CD05.057
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Certifying Physician Name/ 05.012.0046)
Description of Data Element	Physician who confirms the clinical death of a person
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Autopsy Required Indicator/ 05.012.0047)
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if autopsy is required based on certain identified parameters
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Autopsy Center Name/ 05.012.0048)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Autopsy Center
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

13. Emergency

Name of Data Element (Patient Arrival Date/05.013.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Arrival Date of the patient at the provider facility
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Arrival Time/05.013.0002)	
Description of Data Element	**Arrival time of the patient**
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Status/ 05.013.0003)	
Description of Data Element	**Status of the Patient.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Stable 2 - Unstable 3 - Conscious 4 - Unconscious
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulatory Status/05.013.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Describes the ambulatory status of the patient e.g. Vision impaired, amputee etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.065
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (MLC Indicator/05.013.0005)	
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if the case is registered as a medico legal case
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Mass Injury Indicator/05.013.0006)
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if patient sustained injury because of mass injury such as natural calamity, railway accident etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Cause of Mass Injury/05.013.0007)
Description of Data Element	Description of cause of mass Injury
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.066
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Accident Location/05.013.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Geographical location of Accident
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Referral Category/ 05.013.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Patient Referral Category
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.067
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Referral/ 05.013.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Patient Referral
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Referral/ 05.013.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Patient Referral
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Reason for Referral/ 05.013.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Free Text to capture detailed reason for referral. This should be used only for short comments in addition to 'Clinical Document' with Document Type 'Referral Summary'
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Referred to Provider Facility Identification Number/ 05.013.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Facility Identification Number of the healthcare provider facility where the patient has been referred
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Management Type/ 05.013.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Type of intervention required for managing the patient
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.125
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Discharge Readiness Indicator/05.013.0015)	
Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if the patient is ready for discharge. If "yes" would be the indicator, then patient would be discharged to home or else admitted to Inpatient department for further interventions.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No
	1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

14. Outreach

Name of Data Element (Outreach Service Delivery Place Name/05.014.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Place where outreach services are given
Data Element Type	Custom
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	Refer to Name of Land Region (G02.02)
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Service Delivery Place Address/ 05.014.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the place where outreach services are given.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Service Delivery Place Type/ 05.014.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Type of place where outreach services are given.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.047
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Service Purpose/05.014.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Purpose for which home based care was organized.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.127
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Service Provider Name/05.014.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Health Service Provider who is engaged for providing services during outreach.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Service Provider Type/05.014.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Type of the Health Provider engaged in outreach service
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.010
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Service Provider ID/05.014.0007)	
Description of Data Element	ID of the health service provider engaged in outreach service.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Services Treatment Plan Start Date/05.014.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Treatment Initiation Date of a patient receiving care through outreach services
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Outreach Services Treatment Plan End Date/05.014.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Treatment end Date of a patient receiving care through outreach services
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Referral Support Indicator /05.014.0010)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates whether the patient is escorted from the field to the facility by a health care service provider.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

15. Disaster Response

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident Name/05.015.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the incident which led to mass casualty/injury. This incident can be a man-made disaster, Natural disaster or any other emergency leading to mass casualty.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident Type/05.015.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Types of the Mass injury event. This will include all disasters and emergencies whether man made, natural or due to human system failure i.e. Accident, Stampede, disease outbreak etc. Values for this will come from the code directory. This will be listing of all types of disasters.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer from Code directory CD05.066
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident ID/05.015.0003)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for Mass casualty Incident. This is proposed to be provided by the NDMA or local authority.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	15
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Mass Casualty Incident Date/05.015.0004)
Description of Data Element	Date on which Mass Casualty Incident took place
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	15
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Mass Casualty Incident Time/05.015.0005)
Description of Data Element	Time of the Mass casualty Incident.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident Longitude/05.015.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Longitude of place where Mass casualty Occurred.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Geo-coding of a Land region Longitude (G02.05-00-01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident Latitude/05.015.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Latitude of the place where Mass casualty Occurred.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Geo-coding of a Land region Latitude (G02.05-00-02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident Site Address/ 05.015.0008)	
Description of Data Element	**Address of the place where Mass casualty occurred**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	Date of Notification

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident Site Name/05.015.0009)	
Description of Data Element	**Name of the place where Mass casualty occurred.**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of Land Region (G02.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Multiple Place Mass casualty Indicator/05.015.0010)	
Description of Data Element	This will indicate whether the same Mass casualty Incident has caused casualty in multiple places.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mass Casualty Incident On-Site Triage Prioritization Code/05.015.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Code used for patient triage and putting them in a category required for prioritizing medical attention. This code will be given to each person. The values are from National Disaster Management Authority.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.132
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Mass Casualty Incident On-Site Treatment/05.015.0012)
Description of Data Element	On-site treatment given to individual patient before transporting or admitting to the hospital.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Airway maintenance 2 - Artificial Respiration 3 - Ventilation Support 4 - Compression to control bleeding 5 - Immobilising broken bones 6 - Pain control 7 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Ambulance On-board Patient Triage Prioritization Code/05.015.0013)
Description of Data Element	Triage Code of individual patient on-board Ambulance.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.132
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Unknown Person Identifier/ 05.015.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Unique number used to identify unknown injured & unconscious patient at the hospital. This will be combination of name of Recovery place (MCI Site Name), Ambulance ID No. and or Recovery person name. This same identification number will be used in data element "Unique Dead Body Identification Code" if the person dies.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Unique Dead Body Identifier/ 05.015.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Identification number used to uniquely identify dead body during recovery after a disaster or Mass Casualty Incident. This will be a combination of 3 sections in the following format: - First Section - Place of recovery - Second Section - Recovery Team/Ambulance Number - Third Section - Body Count Number - Separators - '/'
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Recovery Place Name/ 05.015.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the place from where the dead body was recovered after Mass Casualty Incident.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of Land Region (G02.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Recovering Entity Name/ 05.015.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the team or person who have recovered dead body after MCI.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Gender Identification Code/ 05.015.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Gender of dead body which should be confirmed by the recovery team or by the identification team.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Gender Identification Code (G01.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Age/ 05.015.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Age of the dead body if the DOB or Age can be confirmed by the documents available with the dead body.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2) 999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Dead Body Age Range/ 05.015.0020)
Description of Data Element	Approximate age range of the dead body if no age proof is available, which should be confirmed by body identification team.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Infant
	2 - Child
	3 - Adolescent
	4 - Adult
	5 - Elderly
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Dead Body Personal Belongings/ 05.015.0021)
Description of Data Element	Free text for recording personal belonging recovered from the dead body. These should be listed one by one.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Obvious Identification Marks/ 05.015.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Skin Marks or obvious disability should be described in this section which would help in identification of dead body. This should also include colour of hair and eyes.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Height/ 05.015.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Height of the Dead body measured during the body identification.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Measurement of Distance in Centimetre (G00.02-13)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Mortuary Identification Number/05.015.0024)
Description of Data Element	Unique Identifier used for identifying mortuaries.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Mortuary Name/05.015.0025)
Description of Data Element	Name of the Mortuary.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	
Based on	As decided by the Expert Committee for MDDS Healthcare Domain
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Release Requesting entity Name/ 05.015.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the person or relative requesting for the release of dead body after verification is done.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Release Requesting entity ID/05.015.0027)	
Description of Data Element	ID of the person or relative requesting for the release of dead body after verification is done.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Release Requesting Authority/ 05.015.0028)	
Description of Data Element	Organization authority requesting release of dead body. This is required in case of disaster management where a government official may request release of dead body
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dead Body Release Requesting Authority Name/ 05.015.0029)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the person from an organization authority requesting release of dead body. This is required in case of disaster management where a government official may request release of dead body.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

16. Examination

Name of Data Element	(Examination Type/05.016.0001)
Description of Data Element	**Physical examination done by Physician E.g. Inspection, Palpation, Percussion, Auscultation**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.061
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Examination Finding/05.016.0002)	
Description of Data Element	**Free text to record examination findings**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Examined System/05.016.0003)	
Description of Data Element	**This data element includes systemic examination of human organ system.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.033
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

17. Vital Signs

Name of Data Element (Vital Sign Result Time/ 05.017.0001)	
Description of Data Element	The biologically relevant Time for the vital sign observation
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Vital Sign Result Type/ 05.017.0002)
Description of Data Element	A coded representation of the vital sign observation performed (e.g. Blood Pressure Systolic and Diastolic, Body Weight/Height etc.)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.038
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Vital Signs Result Status/05.017.0003)
Description of Data Element	Status for this vital sign observation, e.g. complete, preliminary etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.038
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Vital Sign Result Value/ 05.017.0004)	
Description of Data Element	The value of the result. For example Blood pressure diastolic measured as 130 mm of Hg, Temperature measured as 100 degree Celsius. The unit of measurement will be provided in the 'Vital Signs Result Unit' data element
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Vital Sign Result Unit/ 05.017.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Appropriate unit of measurement for vital signs.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.025
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Vital Sign Result Interpretation/ 05.017.0006)
Description of Data Element	An abbreviated interpretation of the vital sign observation, e.g., normal, abnormal, high, etc
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.135
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Vital Sign Result Reference Range - Lower Limit/05.017.0007)
Description of Data Element	Lower limit of Reference range(s) for the vital sign observation
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.039
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Vital Sign Result Reference Range - Upper Limit/05.017.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Upper limit of Reference range(s) for the vital sign observation
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.039
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Vital Sign Result Date/05.017.0009)	
Description of Data Element	The date of vital signs observation
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Vital Sign Result ID/05.017.0010)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for this specific vital sign observation
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

18. Allergy

Name of Data Element (Allergy Product Code/ 05.018.0001)	
Description of Data Element	This is the code of the product or agent that causes the intolerance (Allergy, sensitivity or Intolerance) 1. Food and non-medicinal allergies/Sensitivities should be coded as Ingredient Name. 2. Allergies/Drug Sensitivity to a class of medication should be coded as Medication Drug Class. There can be multiple medication drug class codes causing allergies/drug sensitivity. 3. Allergies/Drug Sensitivity to a specific medication should be coded as Medication Brand Name Medication Clinical Drug Names
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer to code directory CD05.018
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy Product Description/05.018.0002)	
Description of Data Element	This is the name or other description of the product or agent that causes the intolerance
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy Reaction Code/05.018.0003)	
Description of Data Element	This value is a code describing the reaction. Allergic reactions are sensitivities to allergens that come into contact with the skin, nose, eyes, respiratory tract, and gastrointestinal tract e.g. Allergic Rhinitis, Allergic Sinusitis, Allergic Conjunctivitis, Bronchoconstriction, wheezing and dyspnea, Ear Infection etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy Reaction Name)	
Description of Data Element	This value is the name or description describing the reaction. Allergic reactions are sensitivities to allergens that come into contact with the skin, nose, eyes, respiratory tract, and gastrointestinal tract
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy Reaction Description/ 05.018.0005)	
Description of Data Element	This is any additional information regarding reaction that may be caused by the product or agent
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy Severity Code/05.018.0006)	
Description of Data Element	This value is a code describing the level of severity of the allergy or intolerance. e.g. Mild, Moderate, Severe etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.020
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy Severity Description/05.018.0007)	
Description of Data Element	This is any additional information regarding severity that may be caused by the product or agent
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy Status/05.018.0008)	
Description of Data Element	**The status of the allergy intolerance such as Active, Inactive, remitted etc.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.021
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Allergy History/05.018.0009)	
Description of Data Element	**History of allergies as narrated by the patient or if any past document available.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	4096
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Adverse Event Type/05.018.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Describes the type of product and intolerance suffered by the patient. The type of product shall be classified with respect to whether the adverse event occurs in relationship with a medication, food, or environmental or other product. The adverse event should also be classified more specifically as an allergy, non-allergy intolerance, or just adverse reaction if that level of detail is not known. E.g. After initial allergic reaction to bug bite, the site turning into an abscess.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Adverse Event Date/05.018.0011)	
Description of Data Element	This is the date on which adverse event was noted.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

19. Clinical Notes

Name of Data Element (Author Time/05.019.0001)	
Description of Data Element	The Time at which the clinical information that need to be exchanged was created.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Author Date/05.019.0002)
Description of Data Element	The Date at which the clinical information that need to be exchanged was created.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Reference/05.019.0003)
Description of Data Element	A reference to the original document from which this information was obtained
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Information Source Name/ 05.019.0004)
Description of Data Element	The name of the person or organization that provided the information. This is mostly used in clinical notes e.g. to capture voice of accompanying person etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Clinical Document/ 05.019.0005)
Description of Data Element	This data element is used to record findings/observations regarding any clinical document type, such as clinical observations, chief complaints, past illness, past medical history etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	4096
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Clinical Document Type/ 05.019.0006)
Description of Data Element	**Type of clinical note (e.g. progress Note - Subjective, Objective, Assessment, Protocol)**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.046
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Discharge Instructions/05.019.0007)
Description of Data Element	**Discharge instructions provide the patient with education on expected progression of illness or injury, treatment and care use of medications and follow-up**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Care Plan Comment/05.019.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Any additional information containing data defining prospective or intended orders, interventions, encounters, services, and procedures for the patient. This should be used only for short comments in addition to 'Clinical Document' with Document Type 'Care Plan'.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Age at Onset of Health Condition/ 05.019.0009)	
Description of Data Element	The age of the patient or subject at onset of the condition.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2) 999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Family Member Age at Onset of Health Condition/ 05.019.0010)
Description of Data Element	The age (real or approximate) of the family member at the onset of the illness.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2) 999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Family Member Cause of Death Known Indicator/05.019.0011)
Description of Data Element	Indicates whether the cause of death of the family member is known
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Values: 0-No 1- Yes
Default Value	0
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Family Member Age at Death/ 05.019.0012)
Description of Data Element	The age (real or approximate) of the family member at death
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2) 999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Family Member Multiple Birth Status/ 05.019.0013)
Description of Data Element	Specifies the number of live foetuses born. Usually used for capturing the record of live foetuses born to the same mother
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Family Member Multiple Birth Order/ 05.019.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Indicates the ordinal position of the family member in their order of birth in a multiple birth. At the Time of linking mother ID to child ID, this data element is required.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

20. Diagnosis

Name of Data Element (Health Condition Type/05.020.0001)	
Description of Data Element	**Health Condition Type is the classification of WHO International Classification of Diseases.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.022
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Condition Name/ 05.020.0002)	
Description of Data Element	**This is a text description of the Health condition suffered by a Patient.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Condition Code/ 05.020.0003)	
Description of Data Element	**This value is an ICD-10 code describing the condition according to a specific vocabulary of conditions.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Health Condition Description/ 05.020.0004)
Description of Data Element	This data element describes additional information about the health condition of a Patient in detail.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Health Condition Category/ 05.020.0005)
Description of Data Element	The classification of the category of the health condition.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	S- Suspected – A case with some compatible clinical findings but not meeting the criteria for a probable case. A case that is not laboratory confirmed. To be done by non-physician health worker. P- Presumptive – A case with associated complications, but has not been laboratory confirmed. Done by Physician. L- Lab Confirmed – A clinically consistent case that is laboratory confirmed C - Clinically Confirmed by a relevant specialist clinician based on facts and observations
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Diagnosis Priority/05.020.0006)	
Description of Data Element	**A number indicating the significance or the priority of the diagnosis code. It is used to distinguish between the primary and other diagnoses.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Primary

2 - Secondary |
Default Value	1
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Health Condition Status/05.020.0007)	
Description of Data Element	**The status of the health condition e.g. Active, Inactive, Resolved, Relapsed, Remitted etc.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.021
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Comorbidity Indicator/05.020.0008)
Description of Data Element	Data element indicates whether comorbidity exists or not
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Comorbidity Health Condition Code/05.020.0009)
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates two or more coexisting medical conditions or disease processes that are additional to an initial diagnosis. The simultaneous presence of two or more conditions or diseases may complicate a patient's stay at the healthcare facility, and may have effect on clinical implications, diagnosis, prognosis and therapy. e.g. diabetes with hypertension
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Present Health Condition Onset Date/05.020.0010)
Description of Data Element	This is the onset Date of Patient's Present Health Condition based on confirmed diagnosis. If the exact Date of onset is not known then an approximate Date should be written.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Prognosis /05.020.0011)
Description of Data Element	Prognosis as observed by the health service provider.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Poor 2 - Guarded 3 - Fair 4 - Good 5 - Unknown
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

21. Laboratory

Name of Data Element	(Result Date/05.021.0001)
Description of Data Element	The date of the Result observation
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Result Time/05.021.0002)
Description of Data Element	The time of Result observation
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Result Type/05.021.0003)	
Description of Data Element	A coded representation of the observation performed.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.024
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Result Status/05.021.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Status for this observation, e.g., complete, preliminary
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.038
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Result Value/05.021.0005)	
Description of Data Element	The value of the result, including units of measure if applicable.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Result Interpretation/05.021.0006)	
Description of Data Element	An abbreviated interpretation of the observation, e.g., normal, abnormal, high, etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.135
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Result Reference Range - Lower Limit/05.021.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Lower limit of Reference range(s) for the observation
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	7
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.039
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Result Reference Range - Upper Limit/05.021.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Upper limit of Reference range(s) for the observation
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	7
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.039
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Result Category/05.021.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Category of Result observation - e.g. Vital signs, Laboratory observations, radiology results etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code directory CD05.040
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Accession Source/05.021.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Source of Accession e.g. Accession done at facility or within facility (Facility or organization or ward/Department/floor code directories). If there are multiple levels of accession, then this data element can be repeated.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Specimen Type/05.021.0011)	
Description of Data Element	The precise nature of the specimen observed/received.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.049
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Specimen Collection Method/05.021.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Describes the procedure or process by which the specimen was collected.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.050
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Specimen Source Site Modifier/05.021.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Additional Modifiers or qualifies description(s) about the specimen source site. E.g. Sometimes in cases of tumors it is difficult to identify accurate body site.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Specimen Risk/05.021.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Describes any known or suspected specimen hazards, e.g. exceptionally infectious agent or blood from a hepatitis patient. The code directory has been populated with sample values for reference.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.051
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Collection Date/05.021.0015)
Description of Data Element	The Date when the specimen was acquired from the source.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Collection Time/05.021.0016)
Description of Data Element	The Time when the specimen was acquired from the source.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Received Date/05.021.0017)
Description of Data Element	The Date that the specimen is received at the diagnostic service
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Received Time/05.021.0018)
Description of Data Element	The Time that the specimen is received at the diagnostic service
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Available Indicator/05.021.0019)
Description of Data Element	Describes whether the specimen, as it exists, is currently available to use in an analysis
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Rejection Reason/05.021.0020)
Description of Data Element	Describes a reason for which the specimen is being rejected for the specified observation/result/analysis
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code directory CD05.052
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Number of Specimen Containers/05.021.0021)	
Description of Data Element	The number of containers for a given sample. (For sample receipt verification purposes; this may be different from the total number of samples that accompany the order)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Lab Order Code/05.021.0022)	
Description of Data Element	The order code for the requested observation, test, and/or battery. Note This can be based on local and/or standardized order codes e.g. For Laboratory Orders Refer to LOINC code directory
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	Refer Code Directory CD05.024
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Lab ID/05.021.0023)
Description of Data Element	It is an identifier for the local Labs. This identifier will come from the application level Lab Master. This has to be used in case the Lab identifier cannot be taken from facility master code directory CD05.001. This can include the private sector Labs also.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	Refer Code Directory CD05.122
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Lab Type/05.021.0024)
Description of Data Element	This data element defines the types of Labs.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	1- Clinical Pathology 2- Clinical Microbiology 3- Clinical Biochemistry
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Lab Result ID/05.021.0025)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for this specific observation
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Lab Specimen Collector ID/05.021.0026)	
Description of Data Element	The person, department, or facility that collected the specimen. (may include both a name and an identifier)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Lab Specimen ID/05.021.0027)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for this specific Specimen
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	Date of Notification

Name of Data Element (Lab Accession ID/05.021.0028)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for the accession
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	16
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Parent ID/05.021.0029)
Description of Data Element	The identifiers for the specimen or specimens that contributed to the specimen
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Specimen Source Site ID/05.021.0030)
Description of Data Element	Specifies the source from which the specimen was obtained. For example, in the case where a liver biopsy is obtained via a percutaneous needle, the source would be liver
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.026
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

22. Radiology

Name of Data Element (Radiology Centre ID/05.022.0001)	
Description of Data Element	It is an identifier for the local radiology diagnostic centers, assigned by BARC. This identifier will come from the application level Radiology Center Master. This has to be used in case the Radiology Center identifier cannot be taken from facility master code directory CD05.001. This can include the private sector Radiology Centers.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.094
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Radiology Centre Type/05.022.0002)
Description of Data Element	It is an identifier for the local radiology diagnostic centers, assigned by BARC. This identifier will come from the application level Radiology Center Master. This has to be used in case the Radiology Center identifier cannot be taken from facility master code directory CD05.001. This can include the private sector Radiology Centers.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.094
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Radiology Procedure Date/05.022.0003)
Description of Data Element	Date of Radiological procedure performed.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Radiology Procedure Time/05.022.0004)
Description of Data Element	Time at which Radiological procedure is performed
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Radiology Technician Comments/ 05.022.0005)
Description of Data Element	Comments from the radiology technician performing the radiology procedure. This should be used only for short comments in addition to 'Clinical Document' with Document Type 'Radiology Report'
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Radiologist's Impression/ 05.022.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Impression from the radiologist performing the radiology procedure. This should be used only for short comments in addition to 'Clinical Document' with Document Type 'Radiology Report'
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Radiology Procedure Name/ 05.022.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Radiology procedure performed. For example, X-rays, CT, MRI etc. The values can be taken from CCI (Canadian Classification of Interventions).
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.043
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Radiology Procedure Code/ 05.022.0008)
Description of Data Element	A coded representation of the Radiology procedure performed. For example, X-rays, CT, MRI etc. The values can be taken from CCI (Canadian Classification of Interventions).
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.043
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Radiology Result Status/ 05.022.0009)
Description of Data Element	Status for this Radiological Procedure. e.g., Complete, preliminary etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.038
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Radiology Result ID/ 05.022.0010)	
Description of Data Element	**An identifier for the radiological observation**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

23. Pharmacy

Name of Data Element	(Drug Classification Code/05.023.0001)
Description of Data Element	Drug classification according to nature of the Drug such as Antipyretics, Antianalgesics etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.106
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Route of Administration/05.023.0002)
Description of Data Element	A route of administration is a way of administering a drug to a site in a patient such as Oral, Intra-venous, Intra-muscular etc
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	6
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.111
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Medication Frequency/05.023.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Defines how often the medication is to be administered as events per unit of Time. Often expressed as the number of Times per day (e.g. four Times a day), but may also include event-related information (e.g., 1 hour before meals, in the morning, at bedtime). Complimentary to Interval, although equivalent expressions may have different implications (e.g., every 8 hours versus 3 Times a day)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.023
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Medication Administration Interval/05.023.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Defines how the product is to be administered as an interval of Time. For example, every 8 hours. Complimentary to Frequency, although equivalent expressions may have different implications (e.g., If a person is taking 3 medicine at a time, then he has to maintain a certain interval between the three of them like 1 hour, 15 mins etc.)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	40
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dose/05.023.0005)	
Description of Data Element	The amount of the product to be given. This may be a known, measurable unit (e.g., milliliters), an administration unit (e.g., tablet), or an amount of active ingredient (e.g., 250 mg). May define a variable dose, dose range or dose options based upon identified criteria. Units may be present when needed. If present it should be coded as per Units of Measurement code directory (CD05.109) When the coded product or brand name describes the strength or concentration of the medication, and the dosing is in administration units (e.g., 1 tablet, 2 capsules), units should contain the preferred name of the presentation units within braces { } using the Unit of measurement code directory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	60
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Medication Stopped Indicator /05.023.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Used to express a "hard stop," such as the last sequence in a tapering dose, where the last sequence is 'then D/C' or where the therapy/drug is used to treat a condition and that treatment is for a fixed duration with a hard stop, such as antibiotic treatment, etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	0
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Body Site/05.023.0007)	
Description of Data Element	The anatomic site where the medication is administered. Usually applicable to injected or topical products
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.026
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Dose Restriction/05.023.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Defines a maximum or minimum dose limit. This segment can repeat for more than one dose restriction
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	60
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Medication Delivery Method/05.023.0009)
Description of Data Element	A description of how the product is administered / consumed. This can be used in addition to the 'Route of Administration' data element (CD05.111)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Medication Status/05.023.0010)
Description of Data Element	If the medication is Active, discontinued etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.123
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Medication Status/05.023.0011)
Description of Data Element	Instructions to the patient e.g. "keep in the refrigerator." More extensive patient education materials can also be included
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Prescription ID/05.023.0012)
Description of Data Element	The prescription identifier assigned by the pharmacy.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Date/05.023.0013)	
Description of Data Element	The Date when the ordering provider wrote the order/prescription
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Time/05.023.0014)	
Description of Data Element	The Time when the ordering provider wrote the order/prescription
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Expiration Date/05.023.0015)	
Description of Data Element	The Date after which the order is no longer valid. Dispenses and administrations are not continued past this Date for an order instance
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Expiration Time /05.023.0016)	
Description of Data Element	The Time, when the order is no longer valid. Dispenses and administrations are not continued past this date for an order instance
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indication/05.023.0017)	
Description of Data Element	It is the limited number of objective measures that can describe the drug use situation in a health facility or in other words, it is defined as the reasons to prescribe a drug. E.g. The presence of bacterial Infection was an indication for the use of antibiotics.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Contraindication/05.023.0018)	
Description of Data Element	It is defined as the reason that makes it inadvisable to prescribe a particular drug or treatment. E.g. An allergic reaction to penicillin is a contraindication to the future use of the drug.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Medication Fills /05.023.0019)	
Description of Data Element	The number of Times that the ordering provider has authorized the pharmacy to dispense this medication
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Quantity Ordered Value /05.023.0020)	
Description of Data Element	The amount of product indicaww ted by the ordering provider to be dispensed. E.g. number of dosage units or volume of a liquid substance. Note: This is comprised of both a numeric value and a unit of measure is captured in "Pharmacy Units"
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Pharmacy Units/05.023.0021)	
Description of Data Element	The unit value of the ordered quantity.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	25
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.109
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Quantity Dispensed /05.023.0022)	
Description of Data Element	The actual quantity of product supplied in this dispenses. Note: this is comprised of both a numeric value and a unit of measure is captured in "Pharmacy Units" E.g. Half Tablet, Lotion half bottle.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Medication Dispense Date/05.023.0023)
Description of Data Element	Date of medication dispense
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Medication Instructions /05.023.0024)
Description of Data Element	The instructions, typically from the ordering provider, to the patient on the proper means and timing for the use of the product. A criteria that specifies when an action is, or is not, to be taken. For example, "if blood sugar is above 250 mg/dl"
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Fulfillment Instructions /05.023.0025)
Description of Data Element	Instructions to the dispensing pharmacist or nurse. For example, "instruct patient on the use of occlusive dressing"
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Fulfillment History /05.023.0026)
Description of Data Element	History of dispenses for this order.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	4096
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Fill No. /05.023.0027)	
Description of Data Element	The fill number for the history entry. Identifies this dispense as a distinct event of the prescription
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Fill Status /05.023.0028)	
Description of Data Element	The fill event status is typically 'complete' indicating the fill event has been, or is expected to be picked up. A status of 'aborted' indicates that the dispense was never picked up (e.g., "returned to stock")
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Complete 2 - Partial 3 - Not filled 4 - Rejected 5 - Not available
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

24. Immunization Order

Name of Data Element (Immunization Refusal Reason/05.024.0001)	
Description of Data Element	The reason for that the immunization event did not occur.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.037
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Immunization Administered Time/05.024.0002)
Description of Data Element	The Time of substance was administered or refused, i.e., when the immunization was administered to the patient, or refused by the patient or patient caregiver
Data Element Type	PGAD (To be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Medication Series Number/ 05.024.0003)
Description of Data Element	Indicate which in a series of administrations a particular administration represents (e.g. "hepatitis B vaccine number 2") For example if a particular vaccine had to be administered twice then value of 2 indicates that this the second Time it is being administered
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Immunization Performer Identification Number/05.024.0004)
Description of Data Element	The person that administered the immunization to the patient (may include both a name and an identifier)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Immunization Product Code/05.024.0005)
Description of Data Element	A code describing the immunization product from a controlled vocabulary
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code directory - CD05.036
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Immunization Product Free Text/05.024.0006)	
Description of Data Element	The name of the Immunization substance or product without reference to a specific vendor (e.g., generic or other non-proprietary name). If a Coded Product Name is present, this is the text associated with the coded concept
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Immunization Information Source/05.024.0007)	
Description of Data Element	The immunization information source is a value which indicates where the information about a specific immunization record came from.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.046
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Immunization Administered Date/05.024.0008)
Description of Data Element	The Date of substance was administered or refused, i.e., when the immunization was administered to the patient, or refused by the patient or patient caregiver
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

25. Clinical Orders

Name of Data Element (Order to Admit Time/05.025.0001)	
Description of Data Element	The Time the provider has ordered that the patient be admitted
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Decision to Admit Time/05.025.0002)	
Description of Data Element	The Time the provider decided to admit the patient
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Clinical Orders Description/05.025.0003)	
Description of Data Element	This data element is the free text description of clinical orders. e.g. Warm saline gargles three Times a day. In addition, quantity related orders such as 'take two glasses of milk daily in Diet Orders', 'One tablespoon of Jaggery in breakfast daily' can also be ordered
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order ID/05.025.0004)	
Description of Data Element	The order identifier from the perspective of the ordering Provider. Also known as the 'placer number' versus the pharmacies prescription number (or 'filler number')
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	12
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Parent Order ID/05.025.0005)	
Description of Data Element	The Order number of the Parent Order which may have spawned Child orders. Used to maintain the connection of the original order.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Verifying Care Provider ID/05.025.0006)	
Description of Data Element	The identity of the person (Unique Individual Care provider ID) who verified the accuracy of the entered request. If Individual Care provider ID is not available, the Order Verified by person UID can be used in Alternate UID data element.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Group Number/05.025.0007)	
Description of Data Element	An order group is a list of orders associated with an -placer group number. A group is established when the placer supplies a placer group number with the original order
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Status/05.025.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Report the status of an order either upon request or when the status changes
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code directory CD05.121
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Order Transaction/05.025.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Time of the order transaction
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Order Setting Facility Type/05.025.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Indicates the care setting in which the order is executed
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to code directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Requested Order Start Time/05.025.0011)
Description of Data Element	The Time when the ordering provider is requesting the execution of orders
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Order Priority/05.025.0012)
Description of Data Element	The priority of the order
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.048
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Placer Order ID/05.025.0013)	
Description of Data Element	The order identifier from the perspective of the system placing the order
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Filler Order ID/05.025.0014)	
Description of Data Element	The order identifier from the perspective of the system fulfilling the order
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Specimen Action/05.025.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Identifies the action to be taken with respect to the specimens that accompany or precede this order. The purpose of this field is to further qualify (when appropriate) the general action indicated by the order
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	30
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Order Transaction/05.025.0016)	
Description of Data Element	The Date of the order transaction
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Requested Order Start Date/05.025.0017)	
Description of Data Element	The Date when the ordering provider is requesting the execution of orders.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

26. Procedures

Name of Data Element (Procedure Name/ 05.026.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Name of procedure.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.043
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Procedure Modifier/05.026.0002)	
Description of Data Element	It is defined as body site on which this procedure was going to be performed.
MDDS - Health Domain Committee	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.026
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Procedure Code/ 05.026.0003)	
Description of Data Element	A coded value for Procedure performed on Patient taken from various vocabularies (e.g. CCI codes)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.043
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Procedure Type/ 05.026.0004)	
Description of Data Element	This is a coded value describing the type of the Procedure.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.044
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Procedure Type Description/ 05.026.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Free text describing the Procedure
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Procedure Time/ 05.026.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Procedure performed
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Procedure Date/05.026.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Date that the Procedure was performed
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

27. Blood Bank

Name of Data Element (Blood Bank Identification Number/ 05.027.0001)	
Description of Data Element	It is an identifier for the local Blood Bank given by State level DCGI and monitored by NACO. This identifier will come from the application level Blood Bank Master. This has to be used in case the Blood Bank identifier cannot be taken from facility master code directory CD05.001. This can include the private sector Blood Banks also.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.086
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Bank Type/05.027.0002)	
Description of Data Element	This data element defines the types of blood banks.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Blood Bank 2 - Store
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Donor ID/ 05.027.0003)	
Description of Data Element	It is unique registration number that has been issued to blood donor at the Time of donation of blood.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Donor Name/ 05.027.0004)

Description of Data Element	It is defined as Name of Blood Donor.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Donor DOB/05.027.0005)

Description of Data Element	It is defined as Date of birth of Blood Donor.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Donor Age/ 05.027.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Age of Blood Donor
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2) 999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Donor Blood Group/05.027.0007)	
Description of Data Element	A blood type (also called a blood group) is a classification of blood based on the presence or absence of inherited antigenic substances on the surface of red blood cells (RBCs). The two most important ones are ABO and the Rh antigen; they determine someone's blood type (A, B, AB and O, with + and - denoting Rh status).
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.006
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Donation/ 05.027.0008)	
Description of Data Element	It is defined Date of donation on which blood has been donated.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date G00.01
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Donation/05.027.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Time of donation on which blood has been donated.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (blood recipient ID/ 05.027.0010)	
Description of Data Element	It is unique registration number that has been issued to blood recipient at the Time of transfusion of blood.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Recipient Name/ 05.027.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Name of Blood Recipient.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Recipient Age/ 05.027.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Age of Blood Recipient
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Age')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Age-year(s) (yyy) Integer(3) Age-Month(s) (mm) Integer(2) Age-Day(s) (dd) Integer (2) 999,99,99 no preceding zero [years, months, days]
Size	7
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Group/ 05.027.0013)	
Description of Data Element	A blood type (also called a blood group) is a classification of blood based on the presence or absence of inherited antigenic substances on the surface of red blood cells (RBCs). The two most important ones are ABO and the Rh antigen; they determine someone's blood type (A, B, AB and O, with + and - denoting Rh status).
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.006
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Components/05.027.0014)	
Description of Data Element	These are defined as the components present in blood. To provide maximum benefits from each blood donation, blood banks fractionate whole blood into components like RBCs, platelets and preserve them for future purpose.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.083
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Screening Check list/05.027.0015)	
Description of Data Element	This checklist denotes screening of blood before donation or transfusion to the intended recipient. It include series of laboratory tests which will rule out diseases like AIDS, syphilis, jaundice etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.031
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Serum Screening Comments/05.027.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Details of serum screening including cross matching of blood group
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Donation Type/05.027.0017)	
Description of Data Element	It is defined as type of blood donation. It includes voluntary donation through camping conducted by Rotary, Red Cross etc. or can be replacement.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.084
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bag Quantity Used/05.027.0018)	
Description of Data Element	It is defined as number of blood bags used.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Components Donated/05.027.0019)	
Description of Data Element	It is defined as the blood components donated.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.083
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Bag Batch ID/ 05.027.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Batch Number of Blood bag.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Bag Expiry Date/05.027.0021)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Expiry.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Bag Order ID/05.027.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Order ID of Blood bag.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Request Date/05.027.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Request for blood group.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Request Time/05.027.0024)	
Description of Data Element	Time of request for blood group
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Blood Amount/05.027.0025)	
Description of Data Element	It defined as volume (Quantity) of blood donated or transfused. E.g. 300 ml, 600 ml etc. The units will be captured in the 'Unit of Measurement' Data element
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indication for Blood Transfusion/05.027.0026)	
Description of Data Element	The value indicates the reason that the blood product was ordered. This information is helpful for prospective review or retrospective studies of blood product ordering practices of the ordering provider by the Quality Assurance Department and/or Transfusion Committee.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Therapeutic 2 - Surgery
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfusion Status/05.027.0027)	
Description of Data Element	It is defined as the status of blood transfusion like transfused, transfused with adverse reaction etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.085
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfusion Date/05.027.0028)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Transfusion
Data Element Type	Custom
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfusion Time/05.027.0029)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Transfusion
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	HH:MM:SS
Data Format	8
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfusion Verifier Name/ 05.027.0030)	
Description of Data Element	This field contains the identity of the individual who assists in the identification of the patient and verification of the product information prior to transfusion of the blood product and also administers the transfusion of the blood product.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Adverse Reaction Type/05.027.0031)	
Description of Data Element	This field contains the type of adverse reaction that the recipient of the blood product experienced.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.087
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

28. Nursing

Name of Data Element (Functional Dependence/05.028.0001)	
Description of Data Element	**Assessment of functional dependence of a person**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.071
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Fall Risk/05.028.0002)	
Description of Data Element	**Assessment of how vulnerable a patient is for fall**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Level 1 2 - Level 2
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Site of Pain/05.028.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Body site identified for pain assessment
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.026
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Pain Description/05.028.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Description of pain in patient's words
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Severity of Pain/05.028.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Severity of pain
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1-Acute 2-Chronic
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Character of Pain/05.028.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Character of pain
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.072
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Pain Score/05.028.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Pain score based on pain character and severity on a scale of 0-10
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Pain Assessment/05.028.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Pain Assessment
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Pain Relief Intervention/05.028.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Interventions taken to relieve pain
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Aggravating Factors/05.028.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Factors which aggravate pain
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.073
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Relieving Factors/05.028.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Factors relieving pain
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.074
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Effects of Pain/05.028.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Impact of pain on the patient
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.075
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Bed Side Procedure Indicator/05.028.0013)

Description of Data Element	This data element identifies if Bed side procedure need to be performed
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Diet Type/05.028.0014)

Description of Data Element	Diet Type requested for patient
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Solid 2 - Soft 3 - Liquid
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Diet Order Date/05.028.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Diet Order Date
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Diet Order Time/05.028.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Diet Order Time
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Diet Instructions/05.028.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Free text to record additional information related to patient diet
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Laundry Instructions/05.028.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Free text to record additional information related to patient laundry
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Laundry Order Date/05.028.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Laundry Order Date
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Laundry Order Time/05.028.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Laundry Order Time
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Special Instructions/05.028.0021)	
Description of Data Element	**Free Text for additional nursing instructions**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

29. OT

Name of Data Element (Chief Surgeon Name/05.029.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Name of Chief Surgeon
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Assistant Surgeon Name/05.029.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Name of Assistant Surgeon
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Anesthesiologist Name/ 05.029.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Name of Anesthesiologist
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (OT Type/05.029.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Name of OT designated to specific department like Orthopedic OT, Neurology OT and Gynecology OT etc. Sample values are provided in the code directory for reference
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.076
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (OT Slot Start Date/05.029.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Operation Theater slot booking start Date
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (OT Slot Start Time/05.029.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Operation Theater slot booking start Time
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (OT Slot Finish Date/05.029.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Operation Theater slot booking Finish Date
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (OT Slot Finish Time/ 05.029.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Operation Theater slot booking finish Time
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Scheduling Status/05.029.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Scheduling status of Operation Theater.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.077
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (OT Call Slip Details /05.029.0010)	
Description of Data Element	OT Call slip is simple instructions to call the patient to OT. Free text defining the details on OT calls slip
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Check in Date/ 05.029.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Patient's Entrance Date to Operation Theater.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS Healthcare Domain
Based on	MDDS Healthcare Domain
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Check in Time/ 05.029.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Patient's Entrance Time to Operation Theater.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Check Out Date/05.029.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Patient's Exit Date from Operation Theater.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Check Out Time/05.029.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Patient's Exit Time from Operation Theater.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Consent Taken Indicator/05.029.0015)	
Description of Data Element	**Indicator whether consent taken or not.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Anesthesia Type/05.029.0016)	
Description of Data Element	**Type of Anesthesia chosen for the procedure performed in Operation Theater.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.078
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Valuables/05.029.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Free text defining the patient's valuables at the entrance of Operation Theater.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (OT Checklist/05.029.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Checklist before entering the Operation Theater.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.079
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Procedure Priority/ 05.029.0019)	
Description of Data Element	This field contains a number that identifies the significance or priority of the procedure
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.048
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Preference Cards /05.029.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Preference cards are used by the surgeon to list the inventory preferred for the surgery. This has an impact on the patient bill.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD.081
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Anesthesia Complications/05.029.0021)	
Description of Data Element	This field indicates the complications occurred after administration of anesthesia.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Operative Comments/05.029.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Free text for additional details of post-operative monitoring. This should be used only for short comments in addition to 'Clinical Document' with Document Type 'Post Operative Notes'
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Recovery Room Dispatch Date/05.029.0023)	
Description of Data Element	**Date of sending the patient to Recovery Room**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Recovery Room Dispatch Time/05.029.0024)	
Description of Data Element	**Time of sending the patient to Recovery Room**
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Recovery/ 05.029.0025)	
Description of Data Element	Recovery Date of the patient
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Time of Recovery/05.029.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Time of Recovery
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Recovery Duration/05.029.0027)	
Description of Data Element	Recovery duration of the patient. It can be denoted in terms of days, hours or minutes.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

30. CSSD

Name of Data Element (Sterilization Test ID/05.030.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Numbers, letters or a combination of both by which a particular group of products can be traced to a particular sterilization operation.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilization Cycle/ 05.030.0002)	
Description of Data Element	A define sequence of operational events designed to achieve sterilization which are carried out in a sealed chamber. A cycle type is a specific sterilization method used for a specific type of supply item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.092
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Maintenance Cycle/05.030.0003)	
Description of Data Element	This field contains the maintenance cycle used for the inventory supply item, such as the number of Times to sharpen after five uses.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.093
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilization Date/05.030.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Sterilization
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Cycle Start Time/ 05.030.0005)	
Description of Data Element	**Start Time of Sterilization Cycle**
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Cycle Finish Time/05.030.0006)	
Description of Data Element	**Finish Time of Sterilization Cycle.**
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Holding Time/05.030.0007)	
Description of Data Element	Period of Time during a sterilization process in which items are exposed to the sterilant at the specified sterilization parameters.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Number of Sterilization Devices/05.030.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Number of Decontaminated/Sterilized Devices. Decontamination is defined as the use of physical or chemical means to remove, inactivate or destroy blood borne pathogens on a surface or item to the point where they are no longer capable of transmitting infectious particles and the surface or item is rendered safe for handling, use or disposal.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Tape Colour Change/ 05.030.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Indication showing that devices are sterilized and ready for use.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Final Sterilization Status/05.030.0010)	
Description of Data Element	It defined as status of sterilization test whether unsatisfactory or satisfactory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Satisfactory 2 - Unsatisfactory
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilization Operator Name/05.030.0011)

Description of Data Element	It is name of the operator who does sterilization.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilization Observation/05.030.0012)

Description of Data Element	It is defined as problems encountered during sterilization.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilization Problem Resolution/05.030.0013)	
Description of Data Element	This indicates the action taken against the problems coming during Sterilization.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilized Devices Issue Date/05.030.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Issue Date of sterilized devices.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilized Devices Location/05.030.0015)

Description of Data Element	It refers to an inventory location specific to a particular area of the healthcare facility, such as Surgery
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	60
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sterilized Device Description/05.030.0016)

Description of Data Element	It refers to the description of inventory supply item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

31. Inventory

Name of Data Element (Inventory Item Type/05.031.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Inventory is classification into two broad categories: 1. Drug Inventory constitutes all types of medications. 2. Non-Drug Inventory constitutes consumables and supplies such as Syringes, Cotton, Band-Aids, Plaster of Paris etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Drug 2 - Non-Drug
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Item ID/05.031.0002)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier assigned to identify an item in inventory - drugs, disposables etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Group ID/05.031.0003)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for grouping inventory identifiers. For example, a hardware store may sell a set of tools that consists of multiple inventory items with a single Inventory ID.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Generic Drug Code/05.031.0004)	
Description of Data Element	A code describing the prescription or non-prescription generic drug product from a controlled vocabulary. A generic drug is the simplified chemical name of the drug. There can be multiple brand names for the same generic drug.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.104
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Brand Drug Name/05.031.0005)	
Description of Data Element	The branded or trademarked name of a generic drug. This may include additional information such as strength, dose form, etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.105
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Brand Drug Code/05.031.0006)
Description of Data Element	A drug that has a trade name and is protected by a patent (can be produced and sold only by the company holding the patent)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.105
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Drug Class/05.031.0007)
Description of Data Element	Classification of drugs as per NFI e.g. Antipyretics, Analgesics, Macrolide etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.106
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Lot Number/05.031.0008)
Description of Data Element	The manufacturer's production lot number for the administered product. A lot number is an identification number assigned to a particular quantity or lot of material from a single manufacturer. Lot numbers can typically be found on the outside of packaging
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	30
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Drug Marketing Status/05.031.0009)
Description of Data Element	Marketing status indicates how a drug product is sold in the market.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.107
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Physical Form of Drug/05.031.0010)

Description of Data Element	Physical form is in which a drug is produced and dispensed, such as a tablet, a capsule, or an injectable etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	6
Validation	
Values	Please refer Code Directory CD05.108
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Strength Value/05.031.0011)

Description of Data Element	The numeric value of the dose strength of the active ingredient as specified in the medicinal product labeling should be indicated in this field. For numeric values with decimal fractions, a full stop should be used.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	25
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Package Type/05.031.0012)	
Description of Data Element	**Medications and prescription drugs come in different types of packaging designed to keep the medications safe and to be useful to the patient/ practitioner who administers the medication. It refers to method of Drug storage and sold in the market. Example: bottles**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	6
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.110
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Package Identifier/05.031.0013)	
Description of Data Element	**Identifier code to uniquely identify a package of inventory items.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Manufacturer Name/05.031.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the manufacturer of the Drug or non-drug item. The manufacturer of the substance or product as ordered or supplied. The distributor may be supplier if the manufacturer is not known.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.112
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Manufactured Date/05.031.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Date when the Inventory Item was manufactured.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Expiry Date/05.031.0016)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Expiry of an Inventory Item.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Batch ID/05.031.0017)	
Description of Data Element	Batch number means any distinctive combination of letters, numbers, or symbols, or any combination of them, from which the complete history of the manufacture, processing, packing, holding, and distribution of a batch or lot of drug product or other material can be determined. It is the unique identifier to identify the batch of a Drug or Non-Drug Item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Item Name/05.031.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Name of a non-drug Inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.114
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Brand Non-Drug Name/05.031.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Brand name of a non-drug Inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.045
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Brand Non-Drug Code/05.031.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Brand code of a non-drug Inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.045
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Equipment Code/05.031.0021)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for the equipments or instruments inventory items.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.116
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Equipment Classification/05.031.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of equipments/instruments inventory items such as laboratory instruments, gynecology instruments etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.115
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Equipment Name/05.031.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Name of equipment/instrument
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.116
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier ID/05.031.0024)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for a Supplier that sells Inventory items. Suppliers cover all the different types of companies or businesses that provide goods and services to an organization. If an inventory is directly sold by the manufacturer, then manufacturer and inventory supplier will be same entity.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.117
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Name/05.031.0025)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Supplier as identified by a Supplier ID.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.117
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier License Number/05.031.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Valid license ID from a State/Central Government authority to supply Drug or Non-Drug items.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.117
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier TIN/05.031.0027)	
Description of Data Element	Tax Identification Number of supplier
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.117
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Supplier Status/ 05.031.0028)
Description of Data Element	Status of Supplier for the purpose of procurement of items.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Approved 2 - Rejected 3 - Blacklisted
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Supplier Address/ 05.031.0029)
Description of Data Element	Detailed Address of the Supplier.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Contact Number/05.031.0030)	
Description of Data Element	Business Telephone or Mobile number of supplier.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Landline Number (G00.06-01-05), Mobile Number (G00.06-02-05)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Contact Email/ 05.031.0031)	
Description of Data Element	Email of Supplier.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Email (G00.09)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Bank Account Number/ 05.031.0032)	
Description of Data Element	Bank Account Number of the Supplier.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Bank Name/05.031.0033)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Bank for the supplier bank account number.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	100
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Supplier Bank Branch Name/05.031.0034)
Description of Data Element	Branch details of the Bank of the supplier bank account number.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	100
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Supplier Contract ID/05.031.0035)
Description of Data Element	An identifier to identify a contract with a supplier uniquely.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Contract Status/05.031.0036)	
Description of Data Element	Contract status with the supplier
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Active 2 - In-Active
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Purchase Rate Per Unit/05.031.0037)	
Description of Data Element	The rate at which the supplier offers to sell the item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Minimum Order Quantity/05.031.0038)	
Description of Data Element	Minimum quantity to be ordered whenever a purchase order is raised as per the agreement.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Contract From Date/ 05.031.0039)	
Description of Data Element	The valid start Date of a supplier contract.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Contract To Date/05.031.0040)	
Description of Data Element	The valid end Date of a supplier contract.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Expected Turn Around Time/05.031.0041)	
Description of Data Element	Lead Time required by the supplier to supply inventory after a PO has been raised.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	nn:nn:nnn (year, month and days)
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Value Supplied Till Date/05.031.0042)	
Description of Data Element	Total Value of inventory supplied by a Supplier till date. The default value will be measured in Indian Currency.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Quantity supplied till Date/05.031.0043)	
Description of Data Element	Total quantity supplied by a Supplier till date.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Maximum Order quantity/05.031.0044)
Description of Data Element	Maximum quantity to be ordered whenever a purchase order is raised as per the agreement.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Standard Price/05.031.0045)
Description of Data Element	Standard price of procurement of an inventory item as per the agreement.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Percentage Discount/05.031.0046)	
Description of Data Element	Discount percentage on inventory purchase offered by a supplier or manufacturer or trader as per agreement
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Payment Terms/05.031.0047)	
Description of Data Element	Details of Payment terms and conditions as defined in a supplier contract.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Store ID/05.031.0048)	
Description of Data Element	It is an identifier for the local drug distribution store. This identifier will come from the application level inventory store master. This has to be used in case the store identifier cannot be taken from facility master code directory CD05.001. This can include the private sector pharmacy stores also.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Store Type/05.031.0049)	
Description of Data Element	It indicates different Store or Sub-Store Types in a facility. E.g. OP Store, IP Store etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Please refer Code Directory CD05.082
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Inventory Store Facility Identification Number/05.031.0050)
Description of Data Element	If a store is within a facility, then the store ID is linked to facility ID that the store is linked to.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Please refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Purchase Order ID/05.031.0051)
Description of Data Element	An identifier to identify the purchase order uniquely. The purchase order is raised once the demand for an item is approved. A purchase order (PO) is a commercial document and first official offer issued by a buyer to a seller, indicating types, quantities, and agreed prices for products or services the seller will provide to the buyer. Sending a purchase order to a supplier constitutes a legal offer to buy products or services. Acceptance of a purchase order by a seller usually forms a contract between the buyer and seller, so no contract exists until the purchase order is accepted. It is used to control the purchasing of products and services from external suppliers.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (PO Challan No./05.031.0052)	
Description of Data Element	Applicable Challan number for the purchase order. A challan is a written instrument mentioning all details of ordered goods of which one copy is kept by seller, one with buyer and one with transporter. Purchase Order Challan number is used to track the purchase order status of inventory item by seller and buyer.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Purchase Order Date/05.031.0053)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which the purchase order was raised.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Purchase Order Status/05.031.0054)	
Description of Data Element	Status of a purchase order.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - New 2 - In Process 3 - Rejected 4 - Completed 5 - Approved
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Quotation Date/05.031.0055)	
Description of Data Element	A government/private entity may invite quotations from various suppliers for an item. The Date on which a quotation is received is known as the quotation Date.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Quotation ID/05.031.0056)	
Description of Data Element	A government/private entity may invite quotations from various suppliers for an item. Quotation ID is the unique identifier assigned to each quotation. A Quotation is a formal statement of promise (submitted usually in response to a request for quotation) by potential supplier to supply the goods or services required by a buyer, at specified prices, and within a specified period. A quotation may also contain terms of sale and payment, and warranties. Acceptance of quotation by the buyer constitutes an agreement binding on both parties	
Data Element Type	PGAD	
Is Part of any		
Part, if any		
Data Format	Varchar	
Size	50	
Validation		
Values		
Default Value		
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Version	0.1	
Status	Draft	
Date Agreed		
Verification		
Comments		
Date of Publication		

Name of Data Element	(PO Destination Facility Identification Number/05.031.0057)	
Description of Data Element	The identifier of destination facility at which the entity raising the PO is requesting supply of items from a supplier.	
Data Element Type	PGWD	
Is Part of any		
Part, if any		
Data Format	Varchar	
Size	10	
Validation		
Values	Refer to Code directory CD05.001	
Default Value		
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Version	0.1	
Status	Draft	
Date Agreed		
Verification		
Comments		
Date of Publication		

Name of Data Element	(PO Destination Facility Name/05.031.0058)
Description of Data Element	**The name of destination facility at which the entity raising the PO is requesting supply of items from a supplier.**
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Shelf Life/05.031.0059)
Description of Data Element	**Desired shelf life of the item.** **Shelf life is expressed in terms of percentage of duration to expiry like 75%, 80% etc. on delivery.** **Shelf life is the length of time that a inventory item may be stored without becoming unfit for use or consumption.** **Shelf life is the recommended maximum time for which products can be stored, during which the defined quality of a specified proportion of the goods remains acceptable under expected (or specified) conditions of distribution, storage and display.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	4
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Purchase Quantity/05.031.0060)	
Description of Data Element	Quantity to be purchased as mentioned in a PO.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (PO Total Amount/05.031.0061)	
Description of Data Element	Total amount of the purchase order
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indent Request ID/05.031.0062)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for an indent request. This ID is used to track the status of the indent. If the indent is approved, issues are made against this indent request ID. An indent is an Order for goods (placed often through a local or foreign agent of a foreign supplier) under specified conditions of sale, the acceptance of which by the supplier (or the agent) constitutes a contract of sale
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indent Request Name/05.031.0063)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the indent request as identified by the Indent Request ID.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Indent Request Period/05.031.0064)
Description of Data Element	Period for which indent is requested.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1- Annual 2 - Special 3 - Quarterly 4 - Monthly
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Indent Request Date/05.031.0065)
Description of Data Element	Date of indent request.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Requesting Indent/05.031.0066)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility (e.g. Hospital) that is requesting an indent. This will be a facility identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Store Requesting Indent/05.031.0067)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the store that is requesting an indent. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Receiving Indent Request/ 05.031.0068)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility (e.g. Hospital) that is receiving an indent request. This will be a facility identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Store Receiving Indent Request/ 05.031.0069)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the store that is receiving an indent request. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Indent Requestor ID/ 05.031.0070)
Description of Data Element	ID of the person who raised Indent for any Facility.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	12
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Indent Requestor Name/ 05.031.0071)
Description of Data Element	Name of the requestor of an indent.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Indent Request Type/ 05.031.0072)
Description of Data Element	Indent request type which can either be issue or return.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Issue 2 - Return
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Indent Priority/ 05.031.0073)
Description of Data Element	Priority indicator of an indent, which has an impact on the delivery of the items. Example urgent, routine etc.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Routine 2 - Urgent
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indent Request Item Quantity/ 05.031.0074)	
Description of Data Element	Quantity of an inventory item that has been requested by an indent request.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Item Last Received Quantity/ 05.031.0075)	
Description of Data Element	Most recent previous Received quantity of an inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Item Last Received Date/ 05.031.0076)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which the 'Item Last Received Quantity' was received.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Current Available Stock Quantity/ 05.031.0077)	
Description of Data Element	Current Balance inventory with the receiver for an inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Consumption Value/ 05.031.0078)	
Description of Data Element	Inventory Consumption or usage is the value of the amount or number of units of an inventory item consumed during an accounting period.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indent Cost/ 05.031.0079)	
Description of Data Element	Approximated cost of the indent.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Budgeted Indent Cost/ 05.031.0080)
Description of Data Element	Allocated budget for the indent.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Indent Remarks/05.031.0081)
Description of Data Element	Free Text to record additional comments.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Indent Request Status/ 05.031.0082)	
Description of Data Element	An indent request passes through multiple statuses before it is approved or rejected.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Submitted 2 - Fully Approved 3 - Partially Approved 4 - Rejected
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Indent Status/05.031.0083)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Indent Approval/Rejection.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Approver ID/05.031.0084)
Description of Data Element	Unique Identifier of Approver of an indent request. This should be an employee ID. Else use UID or alternate UID data element.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Approver Name/05.031.0085)
Description of Data Element	Name of the Approver of an indent request.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Verifier ID/ 05.031.0086)	
Description of Data Element	Unique Identifier of Verifier of an indent request. This should be an employee ID. Else use UID or alternate UID data element.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Verifier Name/05.031.0087)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Verifier of an indent request.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Issuer ID/ 05.031.0088)	
Description of Data Element	Unique Identifier of issuer of an indent request. This should be an employee ID. Else use UID or alternate UID data element.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Issuer Name/ 05.031.0089)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier to identify an issue against an indent request.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Issue ID/ 05.031.0090)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier to identify an issue against an indent request.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Issue Date/ 05.031.0091)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Issue of an inventory item.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Issuing Inventory/05.031.0092)	
Description of Data Element	**Identifier of the facility (e.g. Hospital) that is issuing an inventory. This will be a facility identifier.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Store Issuing Inventory/05.031.0093)	
Description of Data Element	**Identifier of the store that is issuing an inventory. This will be a local store identifier.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Receiving Inventory/05.031.0094)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility (e.g. Hospital) that is receiving an inventory. This will be a facility identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Store Receiving Inventory/05.031.0095)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the store that is receiving an inventory. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Item Quantity Approved/05.031.0096)	
Description of Data Element	Quantity of inventory item approved for issue against an indent request.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Item Quantity Issued/05.031.0097)	
Description of Data Element	Quantity of inventory item issued against approval of an indent request
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Issue Remarks/05.031.0098)	
Description of Data Element	Any remarks or additional information about an indent issue.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Receipt ID/05.031.0099)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier to identify a receipt uniquely.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Received By/05.031.0100)	
Description of Data Element	Unique Identifier of person receiving the issued inventory. This should be an employee ID. Else use UID or alternate UID data element.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Receipt Date/05.031.0101)	
Description of Data Element	Date of receipt of inventory item
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Item Quantity Received/05.031.0102)	
Description of Data Element	Quantity of inventory item received against an issue.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Receipt Remarks/05.031.0103)	
Description of Data Element	Any remarks made against a receipt of item. For example : 12 received, 1 was broken.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (GRN ID/05.031.0104)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier for a Goods Receipt Note. GRN or Goods Received Note is a statement prepared by the goods receiving department showing the details of goods received by it. The goods received are then sent to stores for proper storing. It proves that Material is delivered at stores department. GRN is the base document and important documents for proof of receipt of material at warehouse. GRN contains Ordered Quantity, Received Quantity and Accepted Quantity.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (GRN Date/05.031.0105)	
Description of Data Element	Date of GRN.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(GRN Receiving Facility/05.031.0106)
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility that is receiving an inventory and issuing GRN.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(GRN Receiving Store/05.031.0107)
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the store that is receiving an inventory and issuing GRN. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Challan Date/05.031.0108)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Challan prepared.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Bill ID/05.031.0109)	
Description of Data Element	An identifier to identify a bill provided by a supplier.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Supplier Bill Date/05.031.0110)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Supplier Bill generation.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Miscellaneous Charges/05.031.0111)	
Description of Data Element	Miscellaneous charges by the supplier. Example: packaging and handling charges.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Supplier Billed Amount/05.031.0112)
Description of Data Element	The total amount billed by the supplier against a GRN.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(GRN Remarks/05.031.0113)
Description of Data Element	Any remarks to be made at the Time of GRN.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Return to Supplier Document ID/05.031.0114)	
Description of Data Element	There are instances such as a batch failing to meet the quality standard for a batch of inventory item, where in the purchaser may return the item to the supplier. An identifier to identify the return document is known as the Return to Supplier Document ID.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Returning Facility/05.031.0115)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility that is returning an inventory.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Returning Store/05.031.0116)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the store that is returning an inventory. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Receiving Inventory Return/05.031.0117)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility that is receiving an inventory return.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Store Receiving Inventory Return/05.031.0118)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of a store that is receiving an inventory return. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGAD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Return Date/05.031.0119)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Inventory return.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(GRN Return Reason Code/05.031.0120)
Description of Data Element	Reason for returning the inventory items back to the supplier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Rejected Inventory 2 - Expired 3 - QC Fail
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Returned Amount/05.031.0121)
Description of Data Element	The amount that needs to be refunded by the supplier against the return of inventory items.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Transferring Facility/05.031.0122)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility that is transferring an inventory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Transferring Store/05.031.0123)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the store that is transferring an inventory. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Facility Receiving Inventory Transfer/05.031.0124)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the facility that is receiving inventory transfer.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Store Receiving Inventory Transfer/05.031.0125)	
Description of Data Element	Identifier of the store that is receiving inventory transfer. This will be a local store identifier.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.004
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Date of Transfer/05.031.0126)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Transfer of the inventory item.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Item Quantity Requested/05.031.0127)	
Description of Data Element	The quantity of the item requested to be transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Item Quantity Approved/05.031.0128)	
Description of Data Element	The quantity of the item approved to be transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Item Quantity Transferred/05.031.0129)	
Description of Data Element	Quantity of items transferred.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transfer Remarks/05.031.0130)	
Description of Data Element	Any remarks related to the transfer of the inventory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (QC Inspection ID/05.031.0131)	
Description of Data Element	A sample of a batch of all items received from the supplier is sent for quality check. An identifier to identify an inspection uniquely is known as QC Inspection ID. This is an ID that will be populated by the testing lab.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (QC Inspection Date/05.031.0132)	
Description of Data Element	Date of inspection of an inventory item.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (QC Inspector ID/05.031.0133)	
Description of Data Element	Unique Identifier of person inspecting the inventory. This should be an employee ID. Else use UID or alternate UID data element.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(QC Inspector Name/05.031.0134)
Description of Data Element	Name of the Inspector performing the inspection.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.017
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Sample Quantity for QC/05.031.0135)
Description of Data Element	Sample quantity selected for inspection.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (QC Status/05.031.0136)	
Description of Data Element	Outcome of quality check i.e. Pass/Fail.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Pass 2 - Fail
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Issue Date/05.031.0137)	
Description of Data Element	The Date of a patient issue of inventory item.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Sales Rate Per Unit/05.031.0138)
Description of Data Element	Sales price per unit on which the patient has been issued an inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (10,2)
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Patient Item Return ID/05.031.0139)
Description of Data Element	An identifier for the return made by patient towards a patient issue of inventory item. This is generated by the local inventory management system.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	50
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Item Return Date/05.031.0140)	
Description of Data Element	The Date of return made by patient towards a patient issue of inventory item.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Patient Item Return Reason/05.031.0141)	
Description of Data Element	Reason for returning the inventory item by a patient.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Item Stock Status/05.031.0142)	
Description of Data Element	Status of Stock for an inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Active 2 - Inactive 3 - Quarantine 4 - Expired 5 - Damaged
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Re-Order Level/05.031.0143)	
Description of Data Element	Stock Level (quantity) at which a re-order is initiated.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Re-Order Quantity/05.031.0144)	
Description of Data Element	The quantity of items that is to be ordered when a re-order level is reached for an inventory item.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Inventory Control Classification Type/05.031.0145)	
Description of Data Element	The Inventory control classification mechanism that the facility is using. The inventories can be classified in various ways such as their value, Range of purchase cost per unit, Inventory criticality, Difficulty in procurement, Difficulty in getting clearance, Difficulty in procurement, Demand frequency, Demand variability with time etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - ABC Classification 2 - HML Classification 3 - VED Classification 4 - SDE Classification 5 - GOLF Classification 6 - FSN Classification 7 - SOS Classification 8 - XYZ Classification 9 - MUSIC 3D Classification
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (ABC Classification/05.031.0146)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of Inventories based on their values. It is based on Pareto principle i.e. 10% of total inventories cost 70% of total inventories, next 20% of inventories cost 20% of total inventories cost and the rest 70% of inventories just cost 10% of the total cost of inventories. ABC analysis of inventories is based on the data elements: Inventory Item Name, Quantity of Inventory, Purchase Rate Per Unit, and Total Purchase Cost.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - A 2 - B 3 - C
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(HML Classification/05.031.0147)
Description of Data Element	Classification of Inventories based on their Unit Price. The organization has to classify the inventories based on a predefined range of the unit price of the inventories. The Primary data element for HML Analysis: Purchase Rate Per Unit.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	H - High M - Medium L - Low
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(VED Classification/05.031.0148)
Description of Data Element	Classification of inventories according to Criticality or loss of production. The Primary data element for VED Analysis: Inventory Criticality.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	V - Vital E - Essential D - Desirable
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(SDE Classification/05.031.0149)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of inventories according to difficulty in procurement. The Primary data element for SDE Analysis: Difficulty in Procurement.	
Data Element Type	PGWD	
Is Part of any		
Part, if any		
Data Format	Char	
Size	1	
Validation		
Values	S - Scarce D - Difficult E - Easy	
Default Value		
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Version	0.1	
Status	Draft	
Date Agreed		
Verification		
Comments		
Date of Publication		

Name of Data Element	(GOLF Classification/05.031.0150)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of inventories according to difficulty in getting clearance procurement or permission to procure the product or material. The Primary data element for GOLF Analysis: Difficulty in Getting Clearance.	
Data Element Type	PGWD	
Is Part of any		
Part, if any		
Data Format	Char	
Size	1	
Validation		
Values	G - Government O - Ordinary L - Local F - Foreign	
Default Value		
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Version	0.1	
Status	Draft	
Date Agreed		
Verification		
Comments		
Date of Publication		

Name of Data Element (FSN Classification/05.031.0151)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of inventories according to demand frequency. The Primary data element for FSN Analysis: Demand Frequency.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	F - Fast S - Slow N - Non Moving
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (SOS Classification/05.031.0152)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of inventories according to demand variability with time. The Primary data element for SOS Analysis: Demand Variability with Time.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	S - Seasonal O - Off Seasonal
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (XYZ Classification/05.031.0153)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of inventories according to closing stock values of the inventory at the time of physical verification. The Primary data element for XYZ Analysis: Current Available Stock Quantity. A system of categorization, with similarities to Pareto analysis, the method usually categorizes inventory into three bands with each band having a different management control associated. Although different criteria may be applied to each category the typical method of "scoring" an inventory item is that of annual stock value of said item (quantity in stock X cost of item) with the result then ranked and then scored (X, Y or Z). Bandings may be specific to the industry but typically follow a 70%, 90%, 100% banding in that X class items represent 70% of the stock value (although they may account for 20% number wise), Y class items fall between 70% and 90% of the annual stock value with C class the remaining. In practical terms the complex high cost materials typically fall into the X class items, with the consumable, low cost (and typically fast moving) classed as X class.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - X 2 - Y 3 - Z
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (MUSIC 3D Classification/05.031.0154)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of inventories according to the control criteria. The Primary data element for MUSIC 3D (Multi-Unit, Selective, Inventory, and Control) Analysis: Control Criteria.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	F - Finance O - Operation M - Material
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Stock Keeping Unit/05.031.0155)
Description of Data Element	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU) is a distinct item, such as a product or service, as it is offered for sale that embodies all attributes associated with the item and that distinguish it from all other items. For a product, these attributes include, but are not limited to, manufacturer, product description, material, size, color, packaging, and warranty terms. When a business takes an inventory, it counts the quantity of each stock keeping unit. SKU can also refer to a unique identifier or code that refers to the particular stock keeping unit. SKUs are not always physical objects. Anything that can be sold separately from anything else has a stock keeping unit, such as extended warranties, delivery fees, installation fees, and licenses.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	30
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Ayurvedic Generic Drug Name/05.031.0156)
Description of Data Element	Name of generic drug based on controlled vocabulary of Ayurveda, e.g. Sitopaladi Churna etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.136
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ayurvedic Brand Drug Name/05.031.0157)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the branded Ayurvedic drugs as manufactured by different pharmaceutical companies, e.g. LIV 52, Mentat etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.137
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Unani Generic Drug Name/05.031.0158)	
Description of Data Element	Name of generic drug based on controlled vocabulary of Unani, e.g. Khamira Abreshametc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.138
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Unani Brand Drug Name/05.031.0159)
Description of Data Element	Name of the branded Unani drugs as manufactured by different pharmaceutical companies, e.g. Sualin etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.139
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Homeopathy Generic Drug Name/05.031.0160)
Description of Data Element	Name of generic drug based on controlled vocabulary of Homeopathy, e.g. Thuja
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.042
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Homeopathy Brand Drug Name/05.031.0161)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the branded Homeopathic drugs as manufactured by different pharmaceutical companies e.g. Alfavena Malt, Aller Aid etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.060
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Non-Drug Item Classification/05.031.0162)	
Description of Data Element	Classification of Non-Drug inventories into various categories such as surgical, non-surgical supplies, Consumables, Disposable and Durables.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer CD05.113 Code Directory for Non-Drug Item Classification
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

32. Remission

Name of Data Element (Date of Remission/ 05.032.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Remission
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Remission Type/ 05.032.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Categorization of Remission WHO ICD-10 Classification
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.022
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Remission Name/ 05.032.0003)

Description of Data Element	Name of Remission Condition. Remission is defined as the state of absence of disease activity in patients with a chronic illness, with the possibility of return of disease activity.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Remission Code/ 05.032.0004)

Description of Data Element	ICD -10 Code for Remission Condition Name
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Remission Description/05.032.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Additional free text area to capture the Remission name if the same is not listed in WHO ICD -10 Classification of Diseases
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

33. Complication

Name of Data Element (Date of Complication/05.033.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Date of Complication
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Complication Type/05.033.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Categorization of Complication WHO ICD-10 Classification.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.022
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Complication Name/05.033.0003)

Description of Data Element	Name of the complication
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Complication Code/05.033.0004)

Description of Data Element	ICD -10 Code for Complication Name
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Complication Description/05.033.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Additional free text area to capture the complication name if the same is not listed in WHO ICD -10 Classification of Diseases
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	200
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

34. Relapse

Name of Data Element (Date of Relapse/05.034.0001)

Description of Data Element	Date of Relapse
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Relapse Type/05.034.0002)

Description of Data Element	Categorization of Relapse WHO ICD-10 Classification
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.022
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Relapse Name/05.034.0003)
Description of Data Element	Name of Relapse Condition. Relapse is defined as recurrence of a past (typically medical) condition or in other words, to fall back into an illness after a period of remission. Patients are said to relapse if they improve while on treatment, but become ill again after stopping treatment.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Relapse Code/05.034.0004)
Description of Data Element	ICD -10 Code for Relapse Condition Name
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Relapse Description/05.034.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Additional free text area to capture the Relapse name if the same is not listed in WHO ICD -10 Classification of Diseases
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.019
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

35. Morbidity

Name of Data Element (Date of Morbidity/05.035.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Date of confirmation of Morbidity
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Morbidity Type/05.035.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Categorization of Morbid Conditions as per WHO ICD-10 Classification.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.022
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Morbidity Name/ 05.035.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Morbid Condition. (Morbid conditions refers to the state of being diseased or unhealthy within a population)
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.055
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Morbidity Code/05.035.0004)	
Description of Data Element	ICD -10 code for the Morbid condition.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer to Code Directory CD05.055
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Morbidity Description/05.035.0005)
Description of Data Element	**Additional free text area to capture the morbid condition in case the same is not listed WHO tabulation lists for morbidity**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	200
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

36. Disability

Name of Data Element	(Date of Disability/05.036.0001)
Description of Data Element	Date of Disability
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Disability Type/05.036.0002)
Description of Data Element	Categorization of Disability as per WHO International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF).
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.058
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Disability Name/05.036.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Disability Condition (Disability is the consequence of an impairment that may be physical, cognitive, mental, sensory, emotional, developmental, or some combination of these)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.059
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Disability Code/05.036.0004)	
Description of Data Element	ICF Code for Disability Condition
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.059
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Disability Description/05.036.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Additional free text area to capture the disability name if the same is not listed in WHO International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	200
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

37. Mortality

Name of Data Element (Date of Mortality/05.037.0001)	
Description of Data Element	It describes the Date of Death
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mortality Category/05.037.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Category of Mortality - General and Infant Mortality.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - General Mortality 2 - Infant Mortality
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mortality Type/05.037.0003)	
Description of Data Element	It is the classification of Mortality Type
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Verbal Autopsy 2 - Clinical Confirmation
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mortality Name/05.037.0004)	
Description of Data Element	Cause of Death (Mortality Name is defined as cause of death or condition of illness that leads to death)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	If the mortality type is 2 (Clinical Confirmation) then the values are taken from: Values : Refer Code Directory CD05.057-1/2 (WHO tabulation lists for General/ Infant mortality) If the mortality type is 1 (Verbal Autopsy) then the values are taken from: Values : Refer Code Directory CD05.124 (Verbal Autopsy List)
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mortality Code/05.037.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Cause of Death (Mortality Name is defined as cause of death or condition of illness that leads to death)
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	If the mortality type is 2 (Clinical Confirmation) then the values are taken from: Values : Refer Code Directory CD05.056 and CD05.057 If the mortality type is 1 (Verbal Autopsy) then the values are taken from: Values : Refer Code Directory CD05.124
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Mortality Description/05.037.0006)	
Description of Data Element	Additional free text area to capture the cause of death case the same is not listed WHO tabulation lists for mortality/Verbal Autopsy code list.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

38. Ambulance

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Identification Number/05.038.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Identification Number to be used to uniquely identify Ambulance. Vehicle Registration Number would be used for this purpose. Army Ambulances use special character to represent their numbers and the data element type and size would allow for incorporation of these features.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	20
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Service Provider Identification Number/05.038.0002)	
Description of Data Element	Identification number used to identify different Ambulance Service Providers. This number will uniquely identify each provider be it state government, central government, private agency, NGO, Hospital etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Service Provider Type/05.038.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Type of provider providing ambulance services. There will be a code directory similar to the facility identification in this section and the values will come from the code directory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Private Ambulance Providers 2 - PPP 3 - Government Ambulances 4 - NGO 5 - Private Hospitals 6 - Army 7 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Driver Identification Number/05.038.0004)	
Description of Data Element	ID number of person driving the ambulance. Usually there is more than one driver for each ambulance and they work in shifts. It would be required to identify each trip made by individual driver. Individual UID would be used in case alternate UID (Driving License No.) is not available.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Driver Name/05.038.0005)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Driver in job for driving ambulance.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to G01.02 of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Paramedic ID/05.038.0006)	
Description of Data Element	**ID Number of Ambulance Attendant**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Paramedic Name/05.038.0007)	
Description of Data Element	**ID Number of Ambulance Attendant**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	18
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02) of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Type/05.038.0008)	
Description of Data Element	Various Ambulances are used to rescue patients in the health system as per the requirements of patient condition and type of emergency. These ambulances can be categorized into followings.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.131
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Stationed Place Name/05.038.0009)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the place where Ambulance is placed for emergency purposes. In public sector ambulances, this place is known as Nodal centre from where a cluster of villages are accessible (1 Ambulance for 1 Lakh population). In private providers this place may be within the facility or any other identified place
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to G02.02-01 of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Stationed Place Address//05.038.0010)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the place where Ambulance is placed for emergency purposes.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to G02.03 of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Stationed Place Longitude/05.038.0011)	
Description of Data Element	Longitude of Ambulance Stationed Position
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to G02.05-00-01of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Stationed Place Latitude/05.038.0012)	
Description of Data Element	Latitude of Ambulance Stationed Positions
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to G02.05-00-02 of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Running Status/05.038.0013)	
Description of Data Element	Running Status of Ambulance.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Stationed 2 - Moving, patient on board 3 - Moving, no patient on board 4 - Waiting, patient on board 5 - Waiting, no patient on board
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Stationed Reasons/05.038.0014)	
Description of Data Element	Reason for Ambulance for being Stationed at one place
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - No calls received. 2 - Ambulance Break Down, 3 - Call received but no support staff/Driver. 4 - Others
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Origination Site Name05.038.0015)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Place from where Ambulance has started Moving
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to G02.02 of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Origination Site Address05.038.0016)

Description of Data Element	**Address of the Place from where Ambulance has started Moving.**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to G02.03 of MDDS Person & Demographic V1.1 for its Metadata
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Origination Latitude Coordinate/05.038.0017)

Description of Data Element	**Latitude Coordinate of the Ambulance Position.**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Geo-coding of a Land region Latitude (G02.05-00-02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Origination Longitude Coordinate/05.038.0018)	
Description of Data Element	Longitude Coordinates of the Ambulance Position.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Geo-coding of a Land region Longitude (G02.05-00-01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Origination Start Date/05.038.0019)	
Description of Data Element	Date when Ambulance has started moving from Originating place.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Origination Start Time /05.038.0020)	
Description of Data Element	Time when Ambulance has started moving from Originating place.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Destination Site Name /05.038.0021)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Place/site where Ambulance has reached
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of Land Region (G02.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Destination Site Address/ 05.038.0022)	
Description of Data Element	Address of the Place/site where Ambulance has reached.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Address of a Premises (G02.03)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Destination Latitude Coordinate/ 05.038.0023)	
Description of Data Element	Latitude Coordinate of the Ambulance Position.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Geo-coding of a Land region Latitude (G02.05-00-02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Destination Longitude Coordinate/05.038.0024)	
Description of Data Element	Longitude Coordinates of the Ambulance Destination.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Geo-coding of a Land region Longitude (G02.05-00-01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Distance Covered /05.038.0025)	
Description of Data Element	Distance covered by Ambulance while travelling from one place to another measured in kilometers
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Measurement of Distance in Kilometer (G00.02-12)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Destination Reach Date/05.038.0026)	
Description of Data Element	Date when Ambulance has reached Destination place/site
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Destination Reach Time/05.038.0027)	
Description of Data Element	Time when Ambulance has reached destination place/site.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Linked Facility Name/05.038.0028)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the Facility with which this Ambulance is linked.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Linked Facility Type/05.038.0029)	
Description of Data Element	Type of Facility with which this Ambulance is linked.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Linked Facility Identification Number/05.038.0030)	
Description of Data Element	ID of the linked facility
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer Code Directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Scheduling Indicator/05.038.0031)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates whether the ambulance was scheduled or not
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Reasons for Unscheduled Trip/05.038.0032)	
Description of Data Element	Unscheduled Reasons for Ambulance Transport.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.129
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Reasons for Scheduled Trip/05.038.0033)	
Description of Data Element	Scheduled Reasons for Ambulance Transport.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.130
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Number of Patients Rescued/05.038.0034)	
Description of Data Element	Number of patients rescued in one trip by ambulance.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	4
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Reason for Transport of Multiple Patients/05.038.0035)	
Description of Data Element	Reasons for transporting multiple patients in single trip by an ambulance
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Transport Used Rationale/05.038.0036)	
Description of Data Element	Rationale given for type of Ambulance used.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	254
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Treatment at Destination Facility Indicator/05.038.0037)	
Description of Data Element	This data element indicates whether the destination health care facility provided appropriate treatment to the patient
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Receiving Facility Name/05.038.0038)	
Description of Data Element	**Facility which has admitted patient during arrival.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Receiving Facility Identification Number/05.038.0039)	
Description of Data Element	**ID of the facility admitting the patient.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Receiving Facility Type /05.038.0040)	
Description of Data Element	**Type of Facility admitting the patient.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.002
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Wait Time Rationale /05.038.0041)	
Description of Data Element	**Rationale for wait Time.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Patient not ready for transport 2 - Patient took first Aid but refused transport 3 - Receiving facility not ready to accept patient 4 - Ambulance break-down on way 5 - Patient not available at site
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Destination Rationale/05.038.0042)	
Description of Data Element	**Rationale for patient transfer from one place to another.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Patient was transported to nearest facility for care of symptoms, complaints or both. 2 - Patient was transported back from facility to home. 3 - Patient was transported for the care of a specialist or for availability of specialized equipment. 4 - Patient was transported due to the lack of appropriate facilities/specialist. 5 - Patient was transported for the care of a trauma center. 6 - Patient was transported for the care of a burn center. 7 - Patient was transported for a special care unit. 8 - Patient was diverted to another facility. 9 - Patient was transported for the nearness of family members.
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Transport Additional Mileage Travelled. /05.038.0043)	
Description of Data Element	**This data element indicates whether additional mileage was travelled.**
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 – Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Transport Additional Mileage Rationale. /05.038.0044)	
Description of Data Element	Rationale for additional mileage
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Char
Size	1
Validation	
Values	W - Weather E - Equipment V - Vectoring T - Terrain R - Road Conditions O - Other
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Requesting Authority Name/05.038.0045)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the authority ordered for ambulance service. It can be hospital, police, Traffic police, relative, etc.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	99
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Requesting Entity Name/05.038.0046)	
Description of Data Element	Name of the individual requested for the ambulance service. It can be individual person, physician, health worker etc.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Name of the Person (G01.02)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Requesting Authority/05.038.0047)	
Description of Data Element	Type of the ordering authority. This value will come from the code directory.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.098
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Choice of Facility Consent Indicator/05.038.0048)	
Description of Data Element	Consent is taken from the patient/ relative for the facility they wanted to go. In the case of unconscious patients a standard protocol would be followed
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 – Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (En Route Event/05.038.0049)	
Description of Data Element	Event occurred while patient was on board.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Stabilization 2 - First Aid 3 - Patient died en route 4 - Mother Delivered en route
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (En Route Event Time/05.038.0050)	
Description of Data Element	This data element would capture the time of the Ambulance en route event
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (En Route Event Date/05.038.0051)	
Description of Data Element	This data element would capture the date of the Ambulance en route event
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (En route Delivery outcome/05.038.0052)

Description of Data Element	If pregnant women delivered en route; outcome of the delivery
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Live Birth Male 2 - Live Birth Female 3 - Still Birth
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Access Number/05.038.0053)

Description of Data Element	Any number used to access ambulance service. This can be Phone Number/mobile number/ toll free number etc. Used for accessing an ambulance or a toll free. The data for this will come from Code Directory.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Telephone Number (G00.06)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Access Medium/05.038.0054)	
Description of Data Element	Type of the medium used to access ambulance service.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	1 - Voice-Based 2 - Text based
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Call Centre ID/05.038.0055)	
Description of Data Element	ID of the Call Centre Receiving call for that particular Service
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Varchar
Size	10
Validation	
Values	Refer code directory CD05.001
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incoming Phone Call Status/05.038.0056)	
Description of Data Element	Status of the incoming call in the call centre.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Received 2 - Unattended 3 - Attended but denied ambulance due to unavailability 4 - Attended but patient refused to accept ambulance 5 - Incomplete calls 6 - Attended but denied ambulance due to break-down
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incoming Phone Call Types/05.038.0057)	
Description of Data Element	Type of call received in the call centre.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Non-Emergency Calls 2 - Medical Emergency Calls 3 - Fire Emergency Calls 4 - Police Emergency Calls 5 - Chemical - Biological - Radiological - Nuclear (CBRN) emergency 6 - Other emergencies
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Call Receiving Status/05.038.0058)	
Description of Data Element	Call attending Status in call centre.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	2
Validation	
Values	1 - Call attended in first 5 seconds 2 - Call attended between 6- 10 seconds 3 - Call attended between 11-20 seconds 4 - Call attended between 21-30 seconds 5 - Call attended beyond 30 seconds.
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Request Time/05.038.0059)	
Description of Data Element	Time on which Call centre received Ambulance request.
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Request Date/05.038.0060)	
Description of Data Element	Date on which call centre received ambulance request.
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Ambulance Request Acceptance Status/05.038.0061)	
Description of Data Element	Status of Ambulance Request Acceptance.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	1
Validation	
Values	0 - No 1 - Yes
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incoming Call Time/05.038.0062)	
Description of Data Element	**Time of incoming call**
Data Element Type	PGAD (to be named as 'Time')
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	HH:MM:SS
Size	8
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	"Time" can be considered as a Prospective Generic Data element as it may be used across the domains.
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Incoming Call Date/05.038.0063)	
Description of Data Element	**Date of incoming call.**
Data Element Type	C
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	
Size	
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	Refer to Date (G00.01)
Date of Publication	

39. Indicator

Name of Data Element (Infant Mortality Rate/05.039.0001)	
Description of Data Element	Child mortality rate is the probability of dying between the exact ages of one and five, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates. The probability is expressed as a rate per 1,000.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Maternal Mortality Ratio/05.039.0002)	
Description of Data Element	The maternal mortality rate (MMR) is the annual number of female deaths per 100,000 live births from any cause related to or aggravated by pregnancy, or its management (excluding accidental or incidental causes). The MMR includes deaths during pregnancy, childbirth, or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, for a specified year.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element (Sex Ratio/05.039.0003)	
Description of Data Element	Sex Ratio is the number of females per 1000 males residing in area of interest.
Data Element Type (Generic /Custom)	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	3
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Total Fertility Rate/05.039.0004)
Description of Data Element	Total fertility rate represents the number of children that would be born to a woman if she were to live to the end of her childbearing years and bear children in accordance with current age-specific fertility rates. This is expressed as an average.
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Decimal (2,1)
Size	2
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	

Name of Data Element	(Safe Delivery Rate/05.039.0005)
Description of Data Element	Proportion of total deliveries conducted at institution or deliveries assisted by skilled work attendant (at home).
Data Element Type	PGWD
Is Part of any	
Part, if any	
Data Format	Integer
Size	5
Validation	
Values	
Default Value	
Owner	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Based on	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
Version	0.1
Status	Draft
Date Agreed	
Verification	
Comments	
Date of Publication	